Service Manual

Plain Paper Fax with Copier

KX-FP701CX KX-FP702CX

(for Asia and Middle Near East)



N WARNING -

This service information is designed for experienced repair technicians only and is not designed for use by the general public. It does not contain warnings or cautions to advise non-technical individuals of potential dangers in attempting to service a product. Products powered by electricity should be serviced or repaired only by experienced professional technicians. Any attempt to service or repair the product or products dealt with in this service information by anyone else could result in serious injury or death.

IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE

There are special components used in this equipment which are important for safety. These parts are marked by $ext{$\triangle$}$ in the Schematic Diagrams, Circuit Board Diagrams, Exploded Views and Replacements Parts List. It is essential that these critical parts should be replaced with manufacturer's specified parts to prevent shock, fire or other hazards. Do not modify the original design without permission of manufacturer.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT LEAD FREE, (PbF), SOLDERING

If lead free solder was used in the manufacture of this product the printed circuit boards will be marked PbF. Standard leaded, (Pb), solder can be used as usual on boards without the PbF mark.

When this mark does appear please read and follow the special instructions described in this manual on the use of PbF and how it might be permissible to use Pb solder during service and repair work.

When you note the serial number, write down all 11 digits. The serial number may be found on the bottom of the unit.

Panasonic

© 2007 Panasonic Communications Co., Ltd. All rights reserved. Unauthorized copying and distribution is a violation of law.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
1	Safety Precautions	
	1.1. For Service Technicians	
	1.2. AC Caution	
	1.3. Personal Safety Precautions	4
	1.4. Service Precautions	
2	Warning	
	2.1. About Lead Free Solder (PbF: Pb free)	
	2.2. Insulation Resistance Test	
	2.3. Battery Caution	
	Specifications	
4	General/Introduction	
	4.1. Optional Accessories	
	Features	
6	Technical Descriptions	
	6.1. Connection Diagram	
	6.2. General Block Diagram	
	6.3. Control Section	
	6.4. Facsimile Section	
	6.5. Sensors and Switches	
	6.6. Modem Section	
	6.7. NCU Section	42
	6.8. ITS (Integrated telephone System) and	
	Monitor Section	
	6.9. Operation Board Section	47
	6.10. LCD Section	
_	6.11. Power Supply Board Section	
7	Location of Controls and Components	
	7.1. Overview	
_	7.2. Control Panel	
8	Installation Instructions	
	8.1. Installation Space	
	8.2. Connections	
	8.3. Installing the Ink Film	
	8.4. Installing the Paper Tray8.5. Paper Support	50
_	8.6. Installing the Recording Paper Operation Instructions	5/
9	9.1. Setting Your Logo	
40	Test Mode	
10	10.1. DTMF Signal Tone Transmit Selection	
	10.2. Button Code Table	
	10.3. Print Test Pattern	
11	Service Mode	
••	11.1. Programing and Lists	
	11.2. The Example of the Printed List	
12	Troubleshooting Guide	
12	12.1. Troubleshooting Summary	
	12.2. Error Messages-Display	
	12.3. Error Messages-Report	
	12.4. Remote Programming	
	12.5. Troubleshooting Details	
12	Service Fixture & Tools	
	Disassembly and Assembly Instructions	
	14.1. DISASSEMBLY FLOW CHART	
	14.2. DISASSEMBLY PROCEDURE	
15	Maintenance	
	15.1. Maintenance Items and Component Locations-	
	15.1. Maintenance items and Component Locations	151

	PAGI
15.3. Jams	158
15.4. Cleaning	160
16 Miscellaneous	163
16.1. Terminal Guide of the ICs Transistors an	d
Diodes	163
16.2. How to Replace the Flat Package IC	16
16.3. Test Chart	167
17 Schematic Diagram	170
17.1. Digital Board (PCB1)	
17.2. Analog Board (PCB2)	
17.3. Operation Board (PCB3)	176
17.4. Power Supply Board (PCB4)	
17.5. Interface Board (PCB5)	178
17.6. Sensor Board (PCB6)	179
18 Printed Circuit Board	18′
18.1. Digital Board (PCB1)	181
18.2. Analog Board (PCB2)	
18.3. Operation Board (PCB3)	185
18.4. Power Supply Board (PCB4)	
18.5. Interface Board (PCB5)	
18.6. Sensor Board (PCB6)	
19 Appendix Information of Schematic Diagram	
20 Exploded View and Replacement Parts List	
20.1. Cabinet, Mechanical and Electrical Part	
Location	
20.2. Replacement Parts List	202

1 Safety Precautions

- 1. Before servicing, unplug the AC power cord to prevent an electric shock.
- 2. When replacing parts, use only the manufacturer's recommended components.
- 3. Check the condition of the power cord. Replace if wear or damage is evident.
- 4. After servicing, be sure to restore the lead dress, insulation barriers, insulation papers, shields, etc.
- 5. Before returning the serviced equipment to the customer, be sure to perform the following insulation resistance test to prevent the customer from being exposed to shock hazards.

1.1. For Service Technicians

ICs and LSIs are vulnerable to static electricity.

When repairing, the following precautions will help prevent recurring malfunctions.

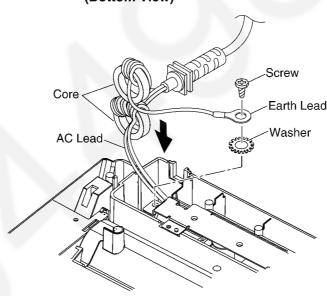
- 1. Cover the plastic part's boxes with aluminum foil.
- 2. Ground the soldering irons.
- 3. Use a conductive mat on the worktable.
- 4. Do not touch the IC or LSI pins with bare fingers.

1.2. AC Caution

For safety, before closing the lower cabinet, please make sure of the following precautions.

- 1. The earth lead is fixed with the screw.
- 2. The AC lead is connected properly to power supply board.
- 3. Wrap the earth lead around the core 5 times.
- 4. Wrap the AC lead around the core 5 times.

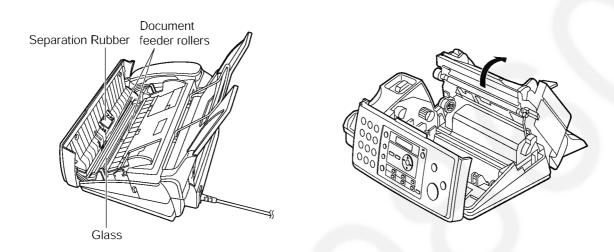
(Bottom View)



1.3. Personal Safety Precautions

1.3.1. Moving Sections of the Unit

Be careful not to let your hair, clothes, fingers, accessories, etc., become caught in any moving sections of the unit. The moving sections of the unit are the rollers and a gear. There is a separation roller and a document feed roller which are rotated by the document feed motor. A gear rotates the two rollers. Be careful not to touch them with your hands, especially when the unit is operating.

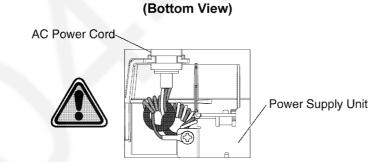


1.3.2. Live Electrical Sections

All the electrical sections of the unit supplied with AC power by the AC power cord are live. Never disassemble the unit for service with the AC power supply plugged in.

CAUTION:

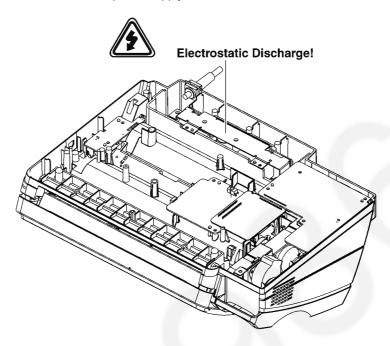
AC voltage is supplied to the primary side of the power supply unit. Therefore, always unplug the AC power cord before disassembling for service.



1.4. Service Precautions

1.4.1. Precautions to Prevent Damage from static Electricity

Electrical charges accumulate on a person. For instance, clothes rubbing together can damage electric elements or change their electrical characteristics. In order to prevent static electricity, touch a metallic part that is grounded to release the static electricity. Never touch the electrical sections such as the power supply unit, etc.



2 Warning

2.1. About Lead Free Solder (PbF: Pb free)

Note:

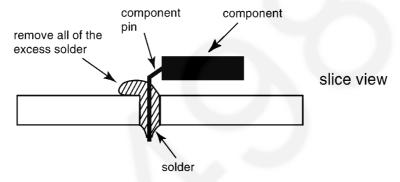
In the information below, Pb, the symbol for lead in the periodic table of elements, will refer to standard solder or solder that contains lead.

We will use PbF solder when discussing the lead free solder used in our manufacturing process which is made from Tin, (Sn), Silver, (Ag), and Copper, (Cu).

This model, and others like it, manufactured using lead free solder will have PbF stamped on the PCB. For service and repair work we suggest using the same type of solder.

Caution

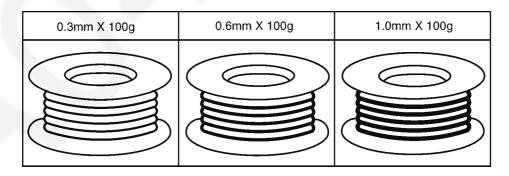
- PbF solder has a melting point that is $50^{\circ} \sim 70^{\circ}$ F, $(30^{\circ} \sim 40^{\circ}\text{C})$ higher than Pb solder. Please use a soldering iron with temperature control and adjust it to $700^{\circ} \pm 20^{\circ}$ F, $(370^{\circ} \pm 10^{\circ}\text{C})$.
- Exercise care while using higher temperature soldering irons.: Do not heat the PCB for too long time in order to prevent solder splash or damage to the PCB.
- PbF solder will tend to splash if it is heated much higher than its melting point, approximately 1100°F, (600°C).
- When applying PbF solder to double layered boards, please check the component side for excess which may flow onto the opposite side (See figure, below).



2.1.1. Suggested PbF Solder

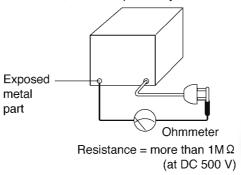
There are several types of PbF solder available commercially. While this product is manufactured using Tin, Silver, and Copper, (Sn+Ag+Cu), you can also use Tin and Copper, (Sn+Cu), or Tin, Zinc, and Bismuth, (Sn+Zn+Bi). Please check the manufacturer's specific instructions for the melting points of their products and any precautions for using their product with other materials.

The following lead free (PbF) solder wire sizes are recommended for service of this product: 0.3mm, 0.6mm and 1.0mm.



2.2. Insulation Resistance Test

- 1. Unplug the power cord and short the two prongs of the plug with a jumper wire.
- 2. Turn on the power switch.
- 3. Measure the resistance value with an ohmmeter between the jumpered AC plug and each exposed metal cabinet part (screw heads, control shafts, bottom frame, etc.).
 - Note: Some exposed parts may be isolated from the chassis by design. These will read infinity.
- 4. If the measurement is outside the specified limits, there is a possibility of a shock hazard.



2.3. Battery Caution

Danger of explosion if battery is incorrectly replaced. Replace only with the same or equivalent type recommended by the manufacturer. Dispose of used batteries according to the manufacturer's instruction.

CAUTION:

The lithium battery is a critical component (type No. CR2032). Please observe for the proper polarity and the exact location when replacing it and soldering the replacement lithium battery in.

3 Specifications

Any details given in these instructions are subject to change without notice.

Applicable Lines: Public Switched Telephone Network

Document Size: Max. 216 mm in width, Max. 600 mm in length

Effective Scanning Width: 208 mm

Recording Paper Size: A4: 210 mm \times 297 mm

Letter: 216 mm × 279 mm

Effective Printing Width: A4: 202 mm

Letter: 208 mm

Recording Paper Weight: 60 g/m² to 90 g/m² (KX-FP701CX)

64 g/m 2 to 80 g/m 2 (KX-FP702CX)

Transmission Speed*1: Approx. 12 s/page (ECM-MMR)*²

Scanning Density: Horizontal: 8 pels/mm

Vertical:

3.85 lines/mm (standard resolution)
7.7 lines/mm (fine/photo resolution)
15.4 lines/mm (super fine resolution)

Photo Resolution: 64 levels

Scanner Type: Contact Image Sensor

Printer Type: Thermal Transfer on plain paper

Data Compression System: Modified Huffman (MH), Modified READ (MR), Modified Modified READ (MMR)

Modem Speed: 9,600 / 7,200 / 4,800 / 2,400 bps; Automatic Fallback

Operating Environment: 5—35°C, 20—80 % RH (Relative Humidity)

Dimensions: Approx. height 185 mm × width 355 mm × depth 272 mm

Mass (Weight): Approx. 3.5 kg

Power Consumption: Standby: Approx. 1.5 W

Transmission: Approx. 12 W

Reception: Approx. 30 W (When receiving a 20% black document) Copy: Approx. 40 W (When copying a 20% black document) Maximum: Approx. 135 W (When copying a 100% black document)

Power Supply: 220 V - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz

Fax Memory Capacity*3: Transmission: Approx. 25 pages

Reception: Approx. 28 pages

(Based on the ITU-T No. 1 Test Chart in standard resolution, without using the Error

Correction Mode.)

^{*1} Transmission speed depends on the contents of the pages, resolution, telephone line conditions and capability of the other party's machine.

^{*2} Transmission speed is based on the ITU-T No. 1 Test Chart with original mode. If the capability of the other party's machine is inferior to your unit, the transmission time may be longer. (Refer to **16.3.1.ITU-T No.1 Test chart** (P.167).)

^{*3} If an error occurs during fax reception, such as a paper jam or if the recording paper runs out, the fax and subsequent faxes will be retained in memory.

4 General/Introduction

4.1. Optional Accessories

Model No.	Description	Specification
KX-FA57A or KX-FA57E	Replacement Film*1	70 m × 1 rolls (Prints about 210 A4-sized pages)

^{*1} To ensure the unit operates properly, we recommend using the Panasonic replacement film.

The ink film is not reusable. Do not rewind and use the ink film again.

5 Features

General

· LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) readout

Plain Paper Facsimile Machine

- 12 second transmission speed*
- · A4, Letter, G3 compatible
- · Automatic document feeder (up to 10 sheets)
- · Quick scan
- Resolution: Standard/Fine/Super fine/Photo (64 level)
- Broadcast
- · 50-sheet recording paper capacity
- · Automatic fax/phone switching
- · Distinctive ring detection **
- * The 12 second speed is based upon the ITU-T No. 1 Test Chart on the condition that memory transmission is performed.
- ** Subscription to distinctive ring services is required.

Large Memory... Performed by DRAM

Approx. 28 pages of memory reception Approx. 25 pages of memory transmission

Integrated Telephone System

- On-hook dialing
- Voice muting
- · Redialing function
- · 106-station telephone directory with Phonebook
- · Caller ID service

This unit is compatible with the Caller ID service offered by your local telephone company. To use this unit's Caller ID features, you must subscribe to Caller ID service.

Important:

- This unit is designed in accordance with the ETS (European Telecommunication Standard) and only supports the basic CLIP (Calling Line Identification Presentation) features.
- This unit will only display the caller's telephone number and name
- This unit will not support future additional telephone services
- Depending on the service of the local telephone company, the date/time of the call or the caller's name may not be displayed.

Make sure the following ring count is set to 2 or more rings beforehand.

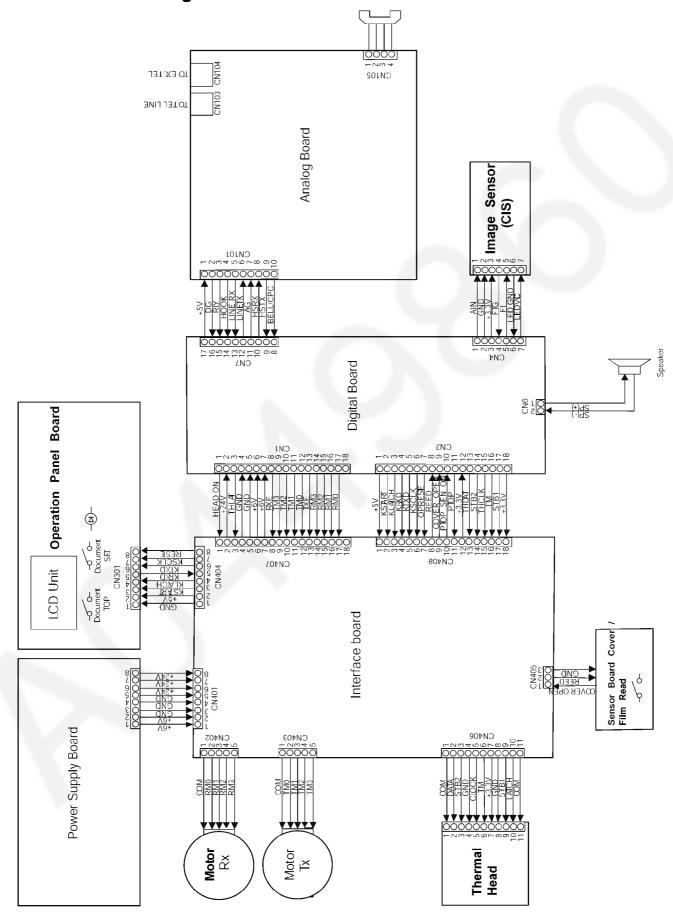
- FAX ring count (feature #06 on P.99)
- TEL/FAX ring count (feature #78 on P.99)

Enhanced Copier Function

- Multi-copy function (up to 50 copies)
- · Enlargement and reduction
- Collate
- 64-Level halftone

6 Technical Descriptions

6.1. Connection Diagram



6.2. General Block Diagram

The following is an outline of each device IC on the digital board. (Refer to 6.2.1.General Block Diagram (P.12).).

1. ASIC (IC1)

Composed mainly of an address decoder and a modem control.

Controls the general FAX operations.

Controls the operation panel I/F.

Controls the thermal head I/F and CIS I/F.

Performs the image processing.

CPU and Real time clock

Provides the reset pulse for each of the major ICs.

2. Flash ROM (IC6)

Contains all of the program instructions on the unit operations.

This memory is used mainly for the parameter working in the storage area.

3. Dynamic RAM (IC4)

This memory is used mainly for the parameter working in the storage area.

4. MODEM (IC5)

Performs the modulation and the demodulation for FAX communication.

5. Read Section

"Contact Image Sensor "(CIS) to read transmitted documents.

6. Motor Driver (IC401,IC402)

Drives the transmission motor and the reception motor.

7. Thermal Head

Contains heat-emitting elements for dot matrix image printing.

8. Analogue Board

Composed of ITS circuit and NCU circuit.

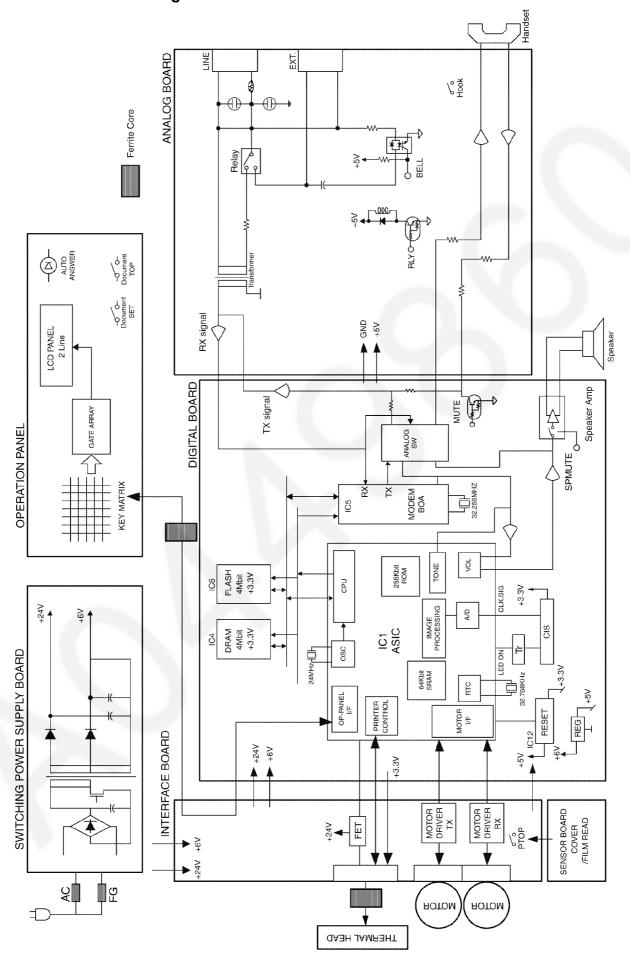
9. Sensor Section

Composed of a cover open, a document set switch, a document top switch, a paper top sensor.

10. Power Supply Board Switching Section

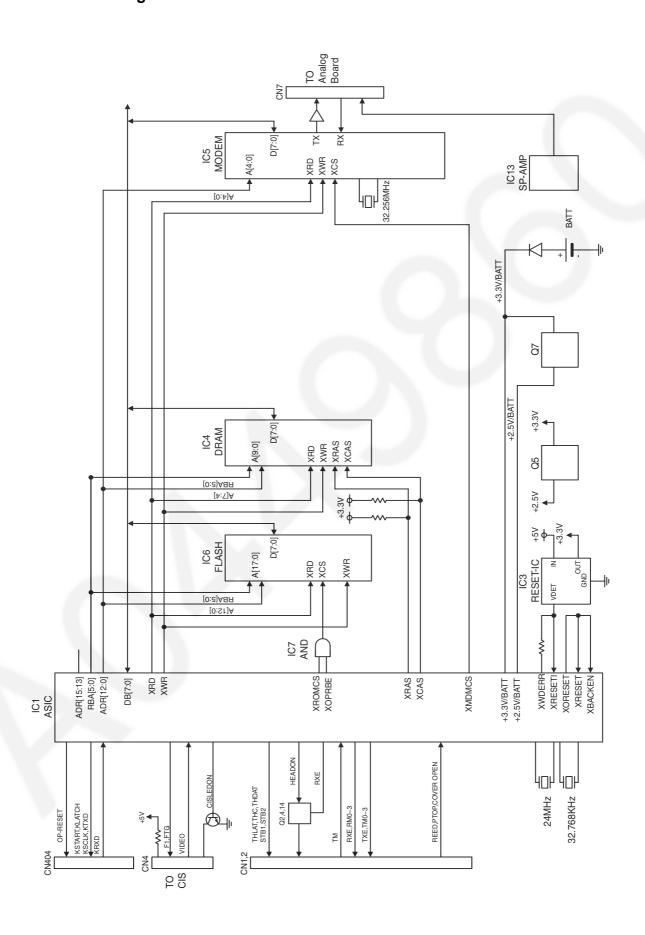
Supplies +6V and +24V to the unit.

6.2.1. General Block Diagram

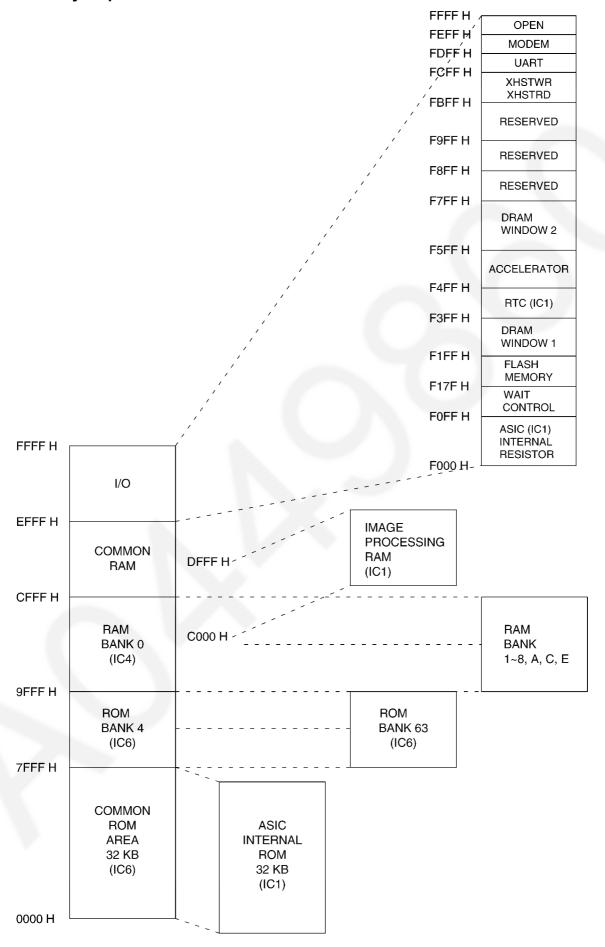


6.3. Control Section

6.3.1. Block Diagram



6.3.2. Memory Map



6.3.3. ASIC (IC1)

This custom IC is used for the general FAX operations.

1. CPU:

This model uses a Z80 equivalent to the CPU operating at 12 MHz. Most of the peripheral functions are performed by custom-designed LSIs. Therefore, the CPU only works for processing the results.

2. RTC:

Real Time Clock

3. DECODER:

Decodes the address.

4. ROM/RAM I/F:

Controls the SELECT signal of ROM or RAM and the bank switching.

5. CIS I/F:

Controls the document reading.

6. IMAGE DATA RAM:

This memory is programmed into the ASIC and uses 8 KB for the image processing. (See Fig. A.*)

7. THERMAL HEAD I/F:

Transmits the recorded data to the thermal head.

8. MOTOR I/F:

Controls the transmission motor which feeds the document.

Controls the receiving motor which feeds the recording paper.

9. OPERATION PANEL I/F:

Serial interface with Operation Panel.

10. I/O PORT:

I/O Port Interface.

11. ANALOGUE UNIT:

Electronic volume for the monitor.

Sends beep tones, etc.

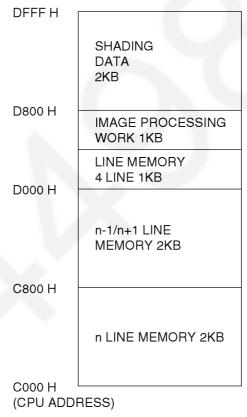


Fig. A

Note:

This memory is incorporated into the ASIC (IC1) and used for the image processing. Fig. A shows the memory map of the Image Data RAM.

Descriptions of Pin Distribution (IC1)

NO.	SIGNAL	I/O	POWER SUPPLIED VOLTAGE	DESCRIPTION
1	VSSA		GND	POWER SOURCE (ANALOG GND)
2	VDDA 3.3		3.3V	POWER SOURCE (ANALOG +3.3V)
3	AIN1	Α	3.3V	CIS IMAGE SIGNAL INPUT (SIG)
4	AIN2	А	3.3V	THERMISTOR TEMPERATURE WATCH INPUT
5	AIN3	А	3.3V	LINE VOLTAGE DETECTION SIGNAL INPUT (DCIN
6	AMON	Α	3.3V	ANALOG SIGNAL MONITOR TERMINAL
7	VSS		GND	POWER SOURCE (GND)
8	X32OUT	0	3.3V/BATT	RTC (32.768KHz) CONNECTION
9	X32IN	1	3.3V/BATT	RTC (32.768KHz) CONNECTION
10	VDD (3.3V / B)		3.5V/BATT	POWER SOURCE (+3.3V/LITHIUM BATTERY)
11	XBACEN	1	3.3V/BATT	BACKUP ENABLE
12	XRAMCS	0	3.3V/BATT	NOT USED
		0		
13	VDD (3.3V / B)			POWER SOURCE(+3.3V / LITHIUM BATTERY)
14	VDD (2.5V/B)			POWER SOURCE (+2.5V / LITHIUM BATTERY)
15	FTG	0	3.3V	START SIGNAL OUTPUT FOR CIS (SI)
16	F1	0	3.3V	CLOCK SIGNAL OUTPUT FOR CIS (CLK)
17	F2/OP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (THON)
18	FR/OP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (MDMRST)
19	CPC	- 1	3.3V	INPUT PORT (BELL/CPC)
20	RVN	I	3.3V	INPUT PORT (REED)
21	IRDATXD/IOP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (NOT USED)
22	IRDARXD/IOP80	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (NOT USED)
23	TXD/IOP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (FILMEND)
24	RXD/IOP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (NOT USED)
25	XRTS/IOP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (NOT USED)
26	XCTS/IOP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (NOT USED)
27	VDD (2.5V)			POWER SOURCE (+2.5V)
28	TONE1	A	3.3V	TONE OUTPUT
29	TONE 1	A	3.3V	TONE OUTPUT
	VOLUREF			
30		A	3.3V	ANALOG REF VOLTAGE
31	VOLUOUT	A	3.3V	VOLUME OUTPUT
32	VOLUIN	A	3.3V	VOLUME INPUT
33	XNMI		3.3V	HIGH FIXED
34	FMEMDO/IOP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (CISLED)
35	VDD (3.3V)			POWER SOURCE (+3.3V)
36	VSS		GND	POWER SOURCE (GND)
37	VSS		GND	POWER SOURCE (GND)
38	VDD (3.3V)			POWER SOURCE (+3.3V)
39	MIDAT/IOP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (TONE1EN)
40	MICLK/IOP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (HSTX MUTE)
41	MILAT/IOP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (HS RX EN)
42	20KOSC/IOP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (CIS ON)
43	XWAIT	- 1	3.3V	INPUT PORT (HOOK)
44	HSTRD/IOP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (RLY)
45	HSTWR/IOP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (NOT USED)
46	XOPRBE	0	3.3V	MFCS
47	ADR15	0	3.3V	CPU ADDRESS BUS 15 (NOT USED)
48	ADR14	0	3.3V	CPU ADDRESS BUS 14 (NOT USED)
49	ADR13	0	3.3V	CPU ADDRESS BUS 13 (NOT USED)
				,
50	VDD (2.5V)			POWER SOURCE (+2.5V)
51	XOUT	0	3.3V	SYSTEM CLOCK (24MHz)
52	XIN	l l	3.3V	SYSTEM CLOCK (24MHz)
53	VSS		GND	POWER SOURCE (GND)
54	VDD (3.3V)			POWER SOURCE (+3.3V)
55	XTEST	0	3.3V	24MHz CLOCK
56	TEST1		3.3V	HIGH FIXED

NO.	SIGNAL	I/O	POWER SUPPLIED VOLTAGE	DESCRIPTION
57	TEST2	I	3.3V	HIGH FIXED
58	TEST3	1	3.3V	HIGH FIXED
59	TEST4	I	3.3V	HIGH FIXED
60	XMDMINT	I	3.3V	MODEM INTERRUPT
61	XMDMCS	0	3.3V	MODEM CHIP SELECT
62	XRAS/IOP	0	3.3V	DRAM (IC4) ROW ADDRESS STROBE
63	XCAS1/IOP	0	3.3V	DRAM (IC4) CULUMN ADDRESS STROBE
64	XCAS2/IOP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (NOT USED)
65	XRESCS2	0	3.3V	FLASH CHIP SELECT (XRESCS2)
66	DB3	I/O	3.3V	CPU DATA BUS 3
67	DB2	I/O	3.3V	CPU DATA BUS 2
68	DB4	I/O	3.3V	CPU DATA BUS 4
69	DB1	I/O	3.3V	CPU DATA BUS 1
70	DB5	I/O	3.3V	CPU DATA BUS 5
71	VDD (3.3V)			POWER SOURCE (+3.3V)
72	VSS		GND	POWER SOURCE (GND)
73	VSS		GND	POWER SOURCE (GND)
74	VDD (3.3V)			POWER SOURCE (+3.3V)
75	DB0	I/O	3.3V	CPU DATA BUS 0
76	DB6	I/O	3.3V	CPU DATA BUS 6
77	DB7	I/O	3.3V	CPU DATA BUS 7
78	XROMCS	0	3.3V	ROM (IC6) CHIP SELECT
79	RD	0	3.3V	CPU RD
80	WR	0	3.3V	CPU WR
81	ADR0	0	3.3V	CPU ADDRESS BUS 0
82	ADR1	0	3.3V	CPU ADDRESS BUS 1
83	ADR2	0	3.3V	CPU ADDRESS BUS 2
84	ADR3	0	3.3V	CPU ADDRESS BUS 3
85	ADR4	0	3.3V	CPU ADDRESS BUS 4
86	ADR5	0	3.3V	CPU ADDRESS BUS 5
87	VSS		GND	POWER SOURCE (GND)
88	VDD (2.5V)			POWER SOURCE (+2.5V)
89	ADR6	0	3.3V	CPU ADDRESS BUS 6
90	ADR7	0	3.3V	CPU ADDRESS BUS 7
91	ADR8	0	3.3V	CPU ADDRESS BUS 8
92	ADR9	0	3.3V	CPU ADDRESS 9
93	ADR10	0	3.3V	CPU ADDRESS 10
94	ADR11	0	3.3V	CPU ADDRESS 11
95	ADR12	0	3.3V	CPU ADDRESS 12
96	RBA0	0	3.3V	ROM/RAM BANK ADDRESS 0
97	RBA1	0	3.3V	ROM/RAM BANK ADDRESS 1
98	RBA2	0	3.3V	ROM/RAM BANK ADDRESS 2
99	RBA3	0	3.3V	ROM/RAM BANK ADDRESS 3
100	RBA4	0	3.3V	ROM/RAM BANK ADDRESS 4
100	RBA5	0	3.3V	ROM/RAM BANK ADDRESS 5
101	RBA6/IOP96	0	3.3V 3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (PTOP SEN ON)
102	STB1	0	3.3V 3.3V	STROBE SIGNAL OUTPUT TO THERMAL HEAD
103	STB2	0	3.3V 3.3V	STROBE SIGNAL OUTPUT TO THERMAL HEAD
104	STB3	0	3.3V 3.3V	
				(NOT USED)
106	XRESET		3.3V	RESET INPUT
107	VDD (3.3V)			POWER SOURCE (+3.3V)
108	VSS		GND	POWER SOURCE (GND)
109	VSS		GND	POWER SOURCE (GND)
110	VDD (3.3V)			POWER SOURCE (+3.3V)
111	XORESET	0	3.3V	SYSTEM RESET OUTPUT
112	VDD(5V)			POWER SOURCE (+5V)
113	VSS		GND	POWER SOURCE (GND)

KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX

NO.	SIGNAL	I/O	POWER SUPPLIED VOLTAGE	DESCRIPTION
114	XRESETI	I	3.3V	RESET INPUT
115	WDERR	0	3.3V	WATCHED ERROR OUTPUT SIGNAL
116	THDAT	0	3.3V	RECORDED IMAGE OUTPUT (XTHDAT)
117	THCLK	0	3.3V	CLOCK OUTPUT FOR DATA TRANSFER (XTHCLK)
118	THLAT	0	3.3V	PULSE OUTPUT FOR DATA LATCH (XTHLAT)
119	STBNP	- 1	0V	INPUT PORT (NOT USED)
120	RM0/IOP	0	3.3V	RX MOTOR A PHASE
121	RM1/IOP	I/O	3.3V	RX MOTOR B PHASE
122	RM2/IOP	I/O	3.3V	RX MOTOR /A PHASE
123	RM3/IOP	I/O	3.3V	RX MOTOR /B PHASE
124	RXE/IOP	0	3.3V	RX MOTOR ENABLE
125	TMO	0	3.3V	TX MOTOR A PHASE
126	VDD (2.5V)			POWER SOURCE (+2.5V)
127	VSS		GND	POWER SOURCE (GND)
128	TM1/IOP	0	3.3V	TX MOTOR B PHASE
129	TM2/IOP	0	3.3V	TX MOTOR /A PHASE
130	TM3/IOP	0	3.3V	TX MOTOR /B PHASE
131	TXE/IOP	0	3.3V	TX MOTOR ENABLE
132	KSTART	0	3.3V	OPERATION PANEL CONTROL
133	KLATCH	0	3.3V	OPERATION PANEL CONTROL
134	KSCLK	0	3.3V	OPERATION PANEL CONTROL
135	KTXD	0	3.3V	OPERATION PANEL CONTROL
136	KRXD	I	3.3V	OPERATION PANEL CONTROL
137	FMEMCLK/IOP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (OP RESET)
138	FMEMDI/IOP	0	3.3V	OUTPUT PORT (SP MUTE)
139	ADSEL1	0	3.3V	CHANNEL SELECT SIGNAL FOR AIN2
140	VDDA (2.5V)		2.5V	POWER SOURCE (ANALOG +2.5V)
141	VREFB	А	3.3V	A/D CONVERTER'S ZERO STANDARD VOLTAGE OUTPUT
142	VCL	А	3.3V	ANALOG PART STANDARD VOLTAGE SIGNAL
143	VREFT	А	3.3V	A/D CONVERTER'S FULL SCALE VOLTAGE OUTPUT
144	VSSA		GND	POWER SOURCE (ANALOG GND)

6.3.4. Flash Memory (IC6)

This 512KB ROM (FLASH MEMORY) carries a common area of 32KB and bank areas which each have 8KB (BK4~BK63). The addresses from 0000H to 7FFFH are for the common area and from 8000H to 9FFFH are for the bank areas.

6.3.5. Dynamic RAM (IC4)

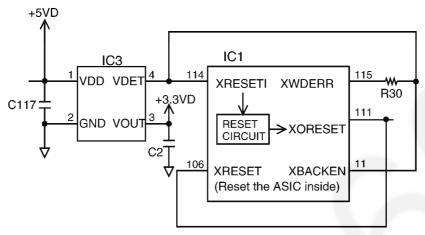
The DRAM serves as CPU and receives memory.

The address is F200H~F3FFH (DRAM access window 1) and F600H~F7FFH (DRAM access window 2).

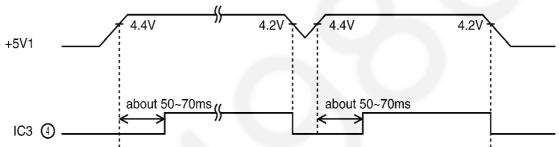
6.3.6. Reset Circuit (Watch dog timer)

The output signal (reset) from pin 4 of the voltage detect IC (IC3) is input to the ASIC (IC1) 114 pin.

Circuit Diagram



1. During a momentary power interruption, a positive reset pulse of 50~70 msec is generated and the system is reset completely.



2. The watch dog timer, built-in the ASIC (IC1), is initialized by the CPU about every 1.5 ms. When a watch dog error occurs, pin 115 of the ASIC (IC1) becomes low level. The terminal of the 'WDERR' signal is connected to the reset line, so the 'WDERR' signal works as the reset signal.

6.3.7. RTC Backup Circuit

1. Function

This unit has a lithium battery (BAT401) which works for Real Time Clock IC (RTC: inside IC1).

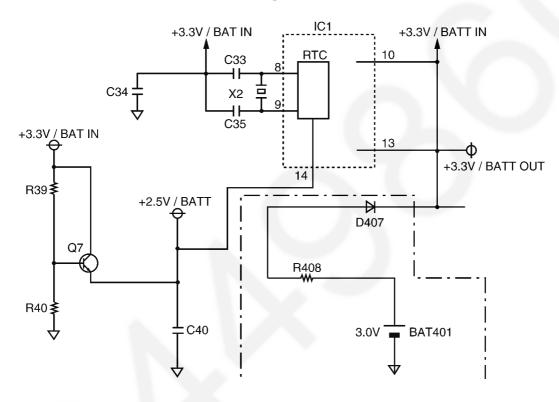
The RTC continues to work, backed up by a lithium battery even when the power switch is OFF.

The user parameters for autodial numbers, the system setup data and others are in the FLASH MEMORY (IC6).

2. RTC Inside (IC1) Backup Circuit Operation

When the power switch is turned ON, power is supplied through Q7 to the RTC (inside IC1). At this time, the voltage at pin 14 of the IC1 is +2.5V. When the power switch is turned OFF, the BAT401 supplies power to RTC through D407 and Q505. The voltage at pin 14 of IC1 is about +2.2V. When the power switch is OFF and the voltage of +3.3V decreases, pin 14 of RTC (IC1) becomes roughly the same voltage as the battery voltage. RTC goes into the backup mode, in which the power consumption is lower.

Circuit Diagram

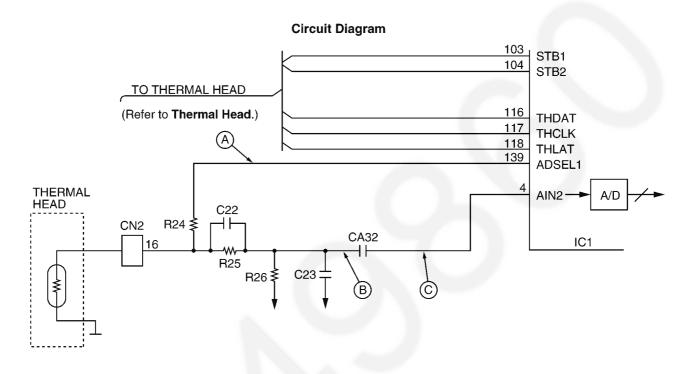


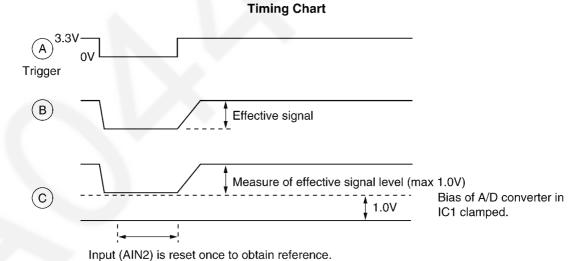
6.3.8. Supervision Circuit for the Thermal Head Temperature

1. Function

The thermistor changes the resistor according to the temperature and uses the thermistor's characteristics. The output of pin 139 of IC1 becomes a low level. Then when it becomes a high level, it triggers point A In point C, according to the voltage output time, the thermal head's temperature is detected.

After the thermal head temperature is converted to voltage in B, it is then changed to digital data in the A/D converter inside IC1. The CPU decides the strobe width of the thermal head according to this value. Therefore, this circuit can keep the thermal head at an even temperature in order to stabilize the printing density and prevent the head from being overheated.





REFERENCE:

6.4.3.Thermal Head (P.24)

6.4. Facsimile Section

6.4.1. Image Data Flow During Facsimile Operation

Copy (Fine, Super-Fine, Half Tone)

- 1. Line information is read by Contact Image Sensor (to be used as the reference white level) via route1, and is input to IC1. Refer to **6.4.2.Block Diagram** (P.23)
- 2. In IC1, the data is adjusted to a suitable level for A/D conversion in the Analogue Signal Processing Section, and via route2 it is input to A/D conversion (8 bit). After finishing A/D conversion, the data is input to the Image Processing Section via route3. Then via route4 and route5, it is stored in RAM as shading data.
- 3. The draft's information that is read by CIS is input to IC1 via route1. After it is adjusted to a suitable level for A/D conversion via route2, the draft's information is converted to A/D (8 bit), and it is input to the Image Processing Section. The other side, the shading data which flows from RAM via route6 and route7, is input to the Image Processing Section. After finishing the draft's information image processing, white is regarded as "0" and black is regarded as "1". Then via routes4 and 5, they are stored in RAM.
- 4. The white/black data stored as above via routes6 and8 is input to the P/S converter. The white/black data converted to serial data in the P/S converter is input to the Thermal Head via route9 and is printed out on recording paper.

Note:

Standard: Reads 3.85 times/mm Fine: Reads 7.7 times/mm Super-Fine: Reads 15.4 times/mm

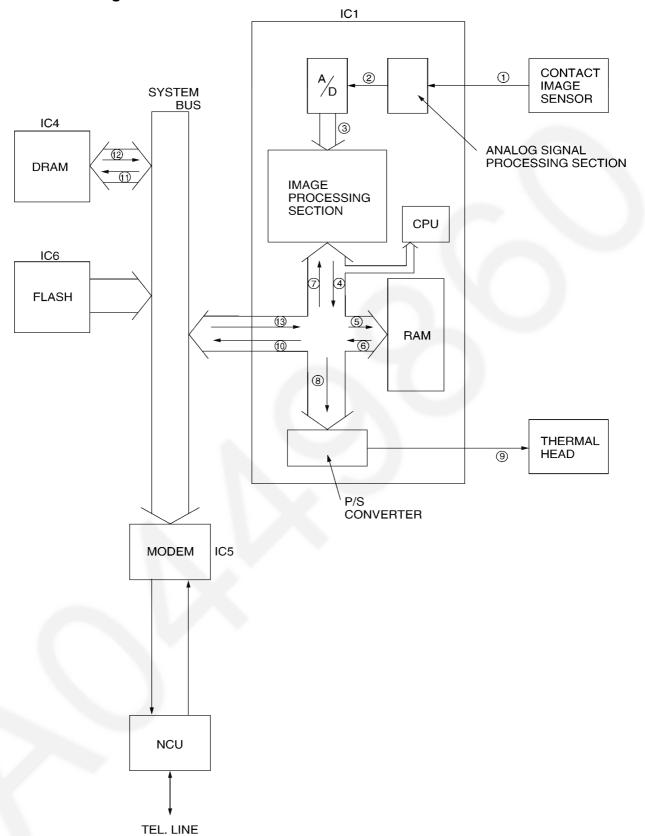
Transmission

- 1. Same processing as Copy items 1 3.
- 2. The data stored in the RAM of IC1 is output from IC1 via routes6 and 10, and is stored in the system bus. Via route11, it is stored in the communication buffer inside DRAM (IC4).
- 3. While retrieving data stored in the communication buffer synchronous with the modem, the CPU (inside IC1) inputs the data to the modem along route12, where it is converted to serial analogue data and forwarded over the telephone lines via the NCU Section.

Reception

- The serial analogue image data is received over the telephone lines and input to the modem via the NCU section, where it is demodulated to parallel digital data. Then the CPU (IC1) stores the data in the communication buffer DRAM (IC4) along route12.
- 2. The data stored in DRAM (IC4) is decoded by the CPU (IC1) via route12, and is stored in DRAM (IC4) via routes13 and 5.
- 3. Same processing as Copy item 4.

6.4.2. Block Diagram



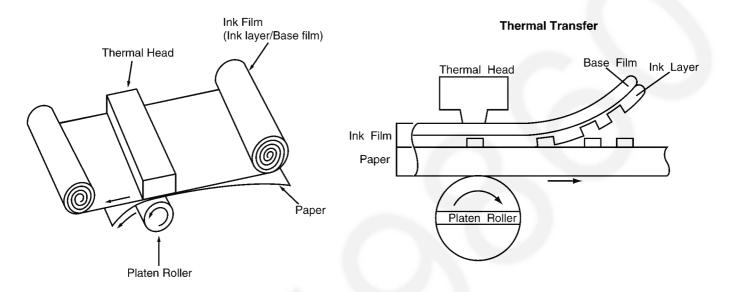
6.4.3. Thermal Head

1. Function

This unit utilizes the state of the art thermal printer technology.

The ink film is chemically processed. The ink film is comprised of two parts: an ink layer and a base film. When the thermal-head contacts this ink film, it emits heat momentarily, and the ink layer is melted and transferred to the paper. If this continues, letters and/or diagrams appear, and the original document is reproduced.

Composition of the receive record section (Thermal recording format)



2. Circuit Operation

Refer to the block diagram and the timing chart on the following page.

There are 9 driver ICs aligned horizontally on the thermal head and each one of these ICs can drive 192 heat emitting registers. This means that one line is at a density of 192×9=1728 dots=(8 dots/mm).

White/Black (white=0, black=1) data in one line increments is synchronized at IC1 pin 117 (THCLK), and sent from IC1 pin 116 (THDAT) to the shift register of the ICs. The shift registers of the 9 ICs are connected in series, and upon the shift of dot increment 1728, all the shift registers become filled with data, and a latch pulse is emitted to each IC from IC1 pin 118 (THLAT). With this latch pulse, all the contents of the shift registers are latched to the latch registers. Thereafter, through the addition of strobes from the IC1 pins (103, 104) only black dot locations (=1) among latched data activates the driver, and the current passes to heat the emitting body causing heat emission.

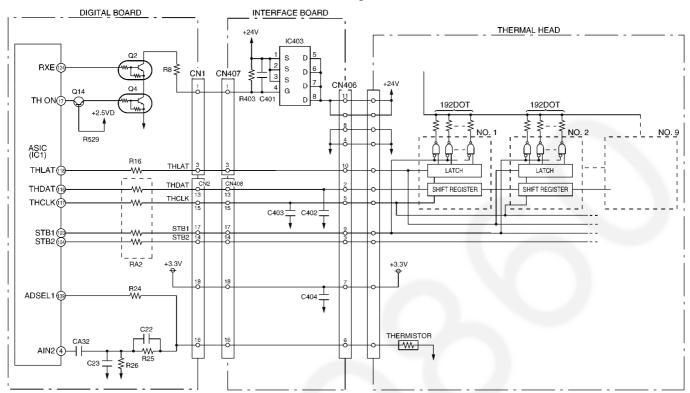
Here, the two line strobes, STB1 and STB2, impress at intervals of 9.216 msec, as required for one-line printout.

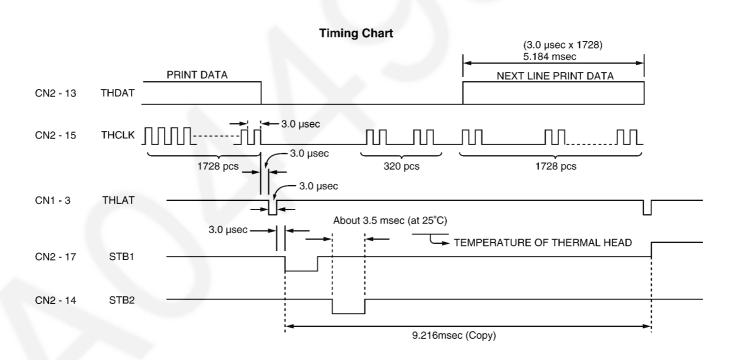
The sequence is shown on the next page. [Moreover, for the strobe width, the thermistor value inside the thermal head is detected according to IC1 pin 4. Depending on that value, the strobe width is recorded in ROM (IC6).

Accordingly, the strobe width is determined.

When the thermal head is not used, the IC1 (17, THON) becomes low, Q502 turns OFF, Q401 turns OFF, and the +24 V power supply for the thermal head driver is not impressed to protect the IC.

Circuit Diagram

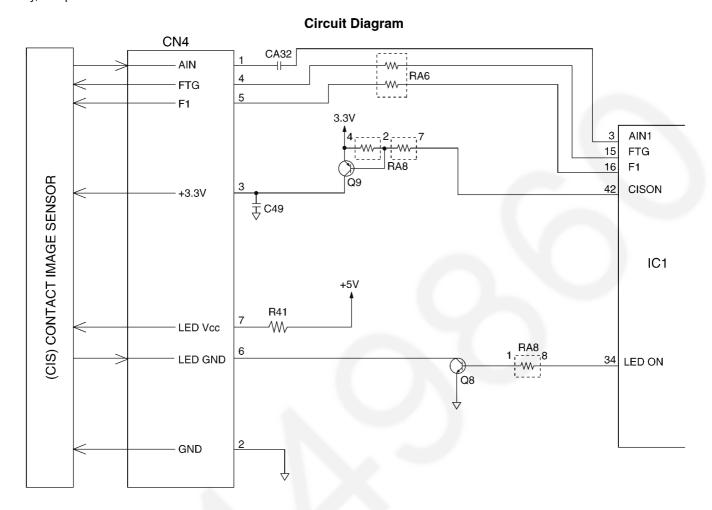




KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX

6.4.4. Scanning Block

The scanning block of this device consists of a control circuit and a contact image sensor made up of a celfoc lens array, an LED array, and photoelectric conversion elements.



When an original document is inserted and the start button pressed, pin 34 of IC1 goes to a high level and the transistor Q8 turns on. This applies voltage to the LED array to light it. The contact image sensor is driven by each of the FTG-F1 signals output from IC1, and the original image illuminated by the LED array undergoes photoelectric conversion to output an analogue image signal (AIN). The analogue image signal is input to the system ASIC on AIN1 (pin 3 of IC1) and converted into 8-bit data by the A/D converter inside IC1. Then this signal undergoes digital processing in order to obtain a high-quality image.

6.4.5. Stepping Motor Drive Circuit (RX)

1. Function

The stepping motor works for reception and copy.

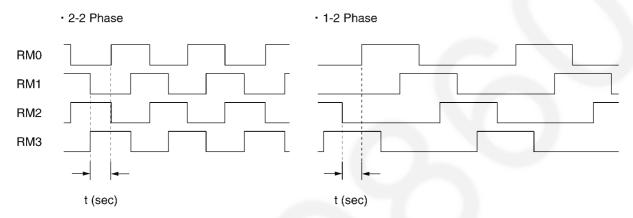
2. Motor

During motor driving, pin 124 of ASIC IC1 becomes high level, IC401 10pin becomes low level, and Q401 turns ON. As a result, +24V is supplied to the motor coil.

Stepping pulses are output from ASIC IC1 pins, 124, 120~123, causing driver IC401 pins, 16~13 to drive the Motor Coil. The motor coil is energized sequentially in 2 phase increments, which causes a 1-step rotation.

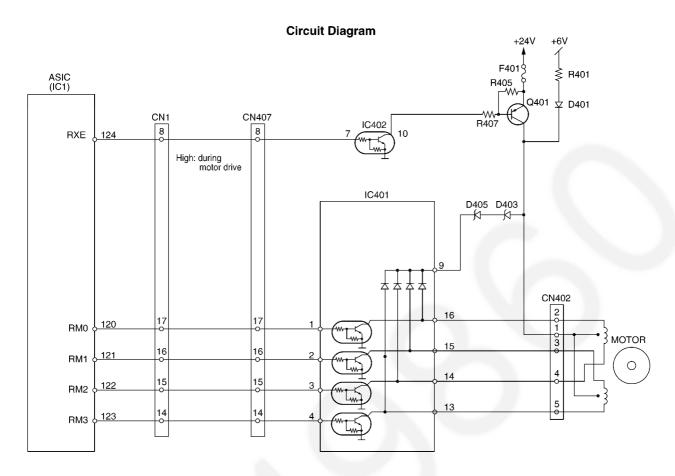
The timing chart is below.

Stepping Monitor Timing Chart



Stepping Motor Drive Mode

Function	Mode	Phase Pattern	Speed
Сору	Fine, Photo	1-2	432 pps (t=1/432)
	Super Fine	1-2	216 pps (t=1/216)
FAX Receiving	Standard, Fine, Photo	1-2	432 pps (t=1/432)
	Super Fine	1-2	216 pps (t=1/216)
Paper Feed		1-2	432 pps (t=1/432)
Stand-by		All phases are currently off.	None



When the motor suspends while it is in the receive mode (about 70~80 msec), pin 124 of ASIC IC1 becomes a low level and Q401 turns OFF, and instead of +24 V, +6 V is supplied through D401 so that the motor is held in place. When the system is in the standby mode, all of the motor drive transistors turn OFF. Consequently, the motor current stops.

6.4.6. Stepping Motor Drive Circuit (TX)

1. Function

The stepping motor works for reception and copy.

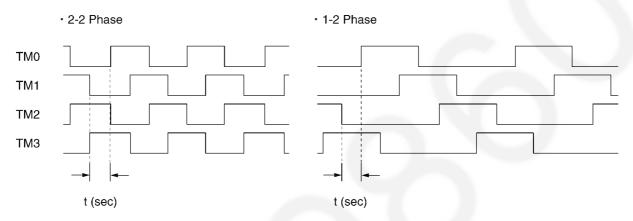
2. Motor

During motor driving, pin 131 of ASIC IC1 becomes high level, IC401 10pin becomes low level, and Q402 turns ON. As a result, +24V is supplied to the motor coil.

Stepping pulses are output from ASIC IC1 pins, 131, 125, 128~130, causing driver IC402 pins, 16~13 to drive the Motor Coil. The motor coil is energized sequentially in 2 phase increments, which causes a 1-step rotation.

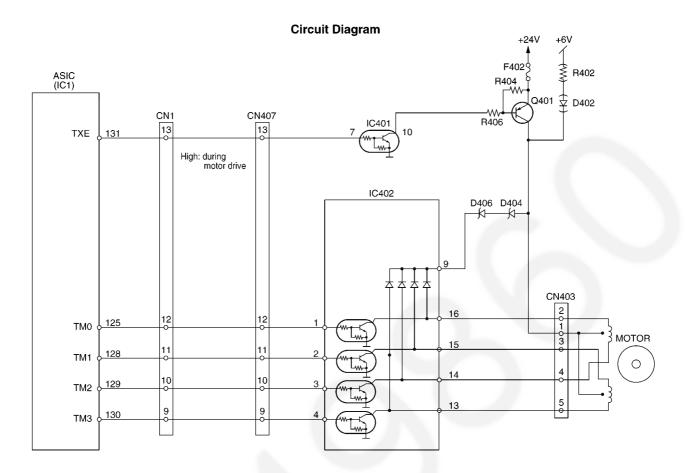
The timing chart is below.

Stepping Monitor Timing Chart



Stepping Motor Drive Mode

Function	Mode	Phase Pattern	Speed
Сору	Fine, Photo	1-2	432 pps (t=1/432)
	Super Fine	1-2	216 pps (t=1/216)
FAX Sending	Standard	1-2	432 pps (t=1/432)
	Fine, Photo	1-2	432 pps (t=1/432)
	Super Fine	1-2	216 pps (t=1/216)
Document Feed		1-2	432 pps (t=1/432)
Stand-by		All phases are currently off.	None



When the motor suspends while it is in the sending mode (about 70~80 msec), pin 131 of ASIC IC1 becomes a low level and Q402 turns OFF. When the system is in the stand-by mode, all of the motor drive transistors turn OFF. Consequently, the motor current stops.

6.5. Sensors and Switches

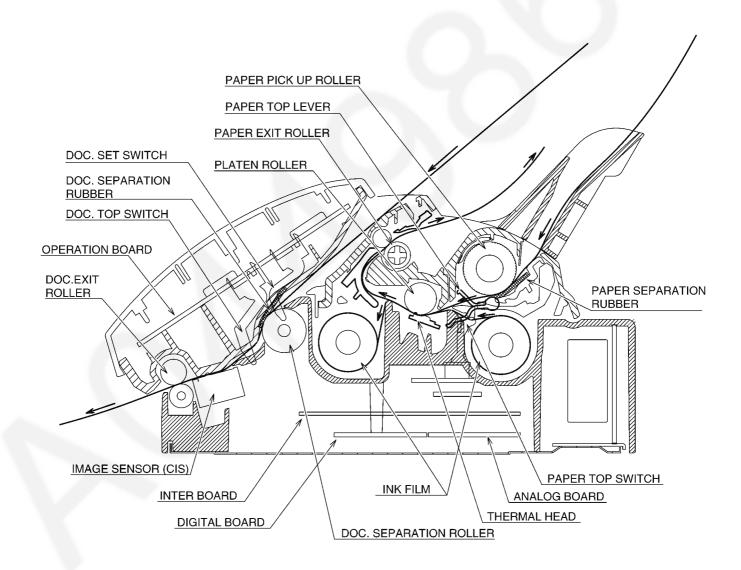
All of the sensor and switches are shown below.

Sensor Circuit Location	Sensor	Sensor or Switch Name	Error Message
Operation Panel	SW337	Document top sensor	[REMOVE DOCUMENT]
	SW338	Document set sensor	[CHECK DOCUMENT]
Sensor P.C.Board	SW502	Cover Open sensor	[CHECK COVER]
	SW501	Film Detection sensor	[FILM EMPTY] [CHECK FILM]
Analog Board	SW101	Hook switch	
Interface Board	PS401	Paper Top sensor	[PAPER JAMMED]

Note:

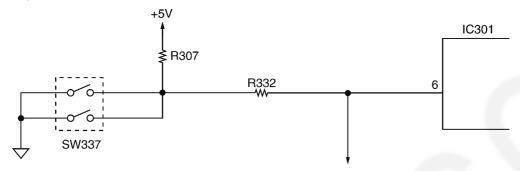
See 10Test Mode (P.60). (#815: Sensor Check)

Sensor Locations



6.5.1. Document Top Sensor (SW337)

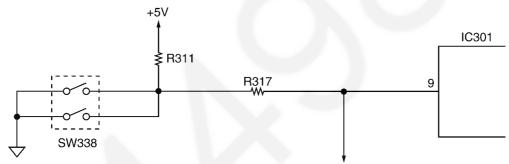
When a document is brought to the read position, the SW turns ON, and the input signal of IC301-6 pin (Operation Board) becomes a low level. When there is no document at the read position, the SW turns OFF, and the input signal of IC301-6 pin (Operation Board) becomes a high level.



	SW	Signal (IC301-6 pin)
Out of the Read Position	OFF	High level
At the Read Position	ON	Low level

6.5.2. Document Set Sensor (SW338)

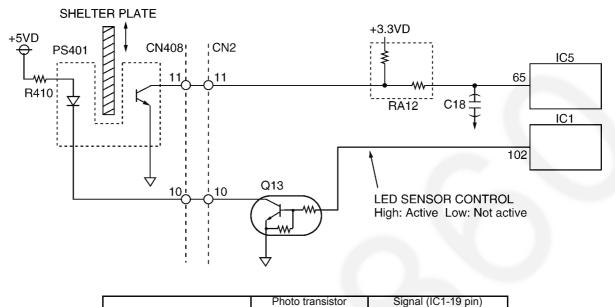
When a document is set, the SW turns ON, and the input signal of IC301-9 pin (Operation Board) becomes a low level. When there is no document, the SW turns ON, and the input signal of IC301-9 pin (Operation Board) becomes a high level.



	SW	Signal (IC301-9 pin)
No document	OFF	High level
Set document	ON	Low level

6.5.3. PAPER TOP SENSOR (PS401)

When the recording paper is loaded on the print head, the shelter plate shuts the sensor light, and the photo transistor turns OFF. The input signal of IC5-65 pin becomes a high level. Usually, the shelter plate is lifted, the photo transistor turns ON, and the input signal of IC1-102 pin becomes a low level.



No recording paper Cover Open Sensor (SW502)

6.5.4.

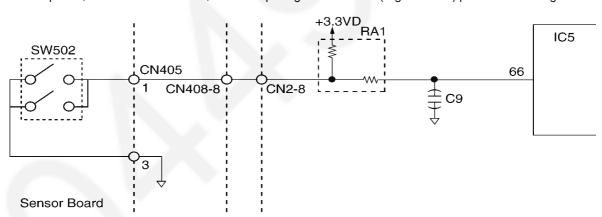
Recording paper top

When the u-TURN BLOCK is closed, the SW becomes ON, and the input signal of IC1-131 pin (Digital Board) becomes a low level. When the cover is opened, the SW becomes OFF, and the input signal of IC1-131 (Digital Board) pin becomes a high level.

ON

High level

Low level

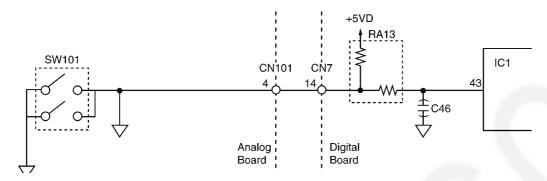


	SW	Signal (IC5-66 pin)
Cover is opened	OFF	High level
Cover is closed	ON	Low level

KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX

6.5.5. Hook Switch (SW101)

When the handset is lifted, the switch turns ON, and the signal at pin 43 of IC1 becomes low. When the handset is returned, the switch turns OFF, and the signal at pin 43 of IC1 becomes high.



	SW	Signal (IC1-43 pin)
ON-Hook	ON	Low level
OFF-Hook	OFF	High level

6.6. Modem Section

6.6.1. Function

The unit uses a 1 chip modem (IC5) that serves as an interface between the control section for FAX transmission and reception and the telephone line. During a transmitting operation, the digital image signals are modulated and sent to the telephone line. During a receiving operation, the analogue image signals which are received via the telephone line are demodulated and converted into digital image signals. The communication format and procedures for FAX communication are standardized by ITU-T. This 1 chip modem (IC5) has hardware which sends and detects all of the necessary signals for FAX communication.

It can be controlled by writing commands from the CPU (IC1: inside ASIC) to the register in the modem (IC5).

This modem (IC5) also sends DTMF signals, and detects a busy tone and dial tones.

Overview of Facsimile Communication Procedures (ITU-T Recommendation):

1. ON CCITT (International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee)

The No. XIV Group of ITU-T, one of the four permanent organizations of the International Telecommunications Union (ITU), investigates and make recommendations on international standards for facsimiles.

2. Definition of Each Group

• Group I (G1)

Official A-4 size documents without using formats which reduce the band width of a signal are sent over telephone lines. Determined in 1968.

Transmission for about 6 minutes at a scanning line density of 3.85 lines/mm.

· Group II (G2)

Using reduction technology in the modulation/demodulation format, an A-4 size document is sent at an official scanning line density of 3.85 lines/mm for about 3 minutes.

Methods to suppress redundancy are not used.

Determined in 1976.

· Group III (G3)

Method of suppressing redundancy in the image signal prior to modulation is used. An A-4 size document is sent within about one minute.

Determined in 1980.

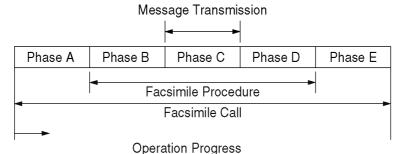
· Group IV (G4)

Transmission is via the data network. A method is provided for suppressing redundancy in signals prior to transmission, and error-free reception of transmission is possible.

The scope of these facsimile applications is not limited simply to transmission of written statements. Through symbiotic linkages with other communication methods, it can be expected to expand to include integrated services.

3. Facsimile Call Time Series

As shown in the following diagram, the facsimile call time series is divided into five phases.



Phase A: Call setting

Call setting can be manual/automatic.

Phase B: Pre-message procedure

Phase B is a pre-processing procedure and sequence for confirming the status of the terminal, transmission route, etc., and for terminal control. It implements terminal preparation status, determines and displays terminal constants, confirms synchronization status, etc. and prepares for transmission of facsimile messages.

Phase C: Message transmission

Phase C is the procedure for the transmitting facsimile messages.

Phase D: Post message procedure

Phase D is the procedure for confirming that the message is completed and received. For continuous transmission, phase B or phase C is repeated for transmission.

Phase E: Call retrieval

Phase E is the procedure for call retrieval, that is for circuit disconnection.

4. Concerning Transmission Time

Transmission Time = Control Time + Image Transmission Time + Hold Time

Transmission time consists of the following.

Control time:

This is time at the start of transmission when the functions at the sending and receiving sides are confirmed, the transmission mode is established, and transmission and reception are synchronized.

Image transmission time:

This is the time required for the transmission of document contents (image data). In general, this time is recorded in the catalog, etc.

Hold time:

This is the time required after the document contents have been sent to confirm that the document was actually sent, and to check for telephone reservations and/or the existence of continuous transmission.

5. Facsimile Standards

ltem	Telephone Network Facsimile	
	G3 Machine	
Connection Control Mode	Telephone Network Signal Mode	
Terminal Control Mode	T. 30 Binary	
Facsimile Signal Format	Digital	
Modulation Mode	PSK (V. 27 ter) or QAM (V. 29)	
Transmission Speed	300 bps (Control Signal) 2400, 4800, 7200, 9600bps (FAX Signal)	
Redundancy Compression Process (Coding Mode)	1 dimension: MH Mode 2 dimension: MR Mode (K=2.4), MMR	
Resolution	Main Scan: 8 pel/mm Sub Scan: 3.85, 7.7l/mm	
Line Synchronization Signal	EOL Signal	
1 Line Transmission Time [ms/line]	Depends on the degree of data reduction. Minimum Value: 10, 20 Can be recognized in 40ms.	

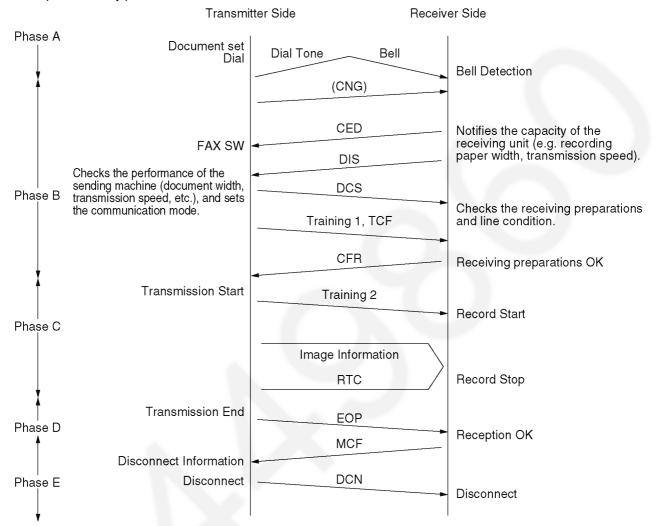
6. Explanation of Communication and Compression Technology

a. G3 Communication Signals (T. 30 Binary Process)

For G3 Facsimile communication, this is the procedure for exchanging control signals between the sending and receiving machines both before and after transmission of image signals.

Control signals at 300 bps FSK are: 1850 Hz...0, 1650Hz...1.

An example of a binary process in G3 communication is shown below.



Explanation of Signals

Control signals are comprised mainly of 8-bit identification signals and the data signals added to them. Data signals are added to DIS and DCS signals.

Signal.....DIS (Digital Identification Signal)

Identification Signal Format.....00000001

Function

Notifies the capacity of the receiving unit. The added data signals are as follows.

Signal.....DCS (Digital Command Signal) Identification Signal Format.....X1000001

Example (Some models do not support the following items.):

Bit No.	DIS/DTC	DCS
1	Transmitter T.2 operation	
2	Receiver T.2 operation	Receiver T.2 operation
3	T.2 IOC = 176	T.2 IOC = 176
4	Transmitter T.3 operation	
5	Receiver T.3 operation	Receiver T.3 operation
6	Reserved for future T.3 operation features	
7	Reserved for future T.3 operation features.	
8	Reserved for future T.3 operation features.	
9	Transmitter T.4 operation	

Bit No.	DIS/DTC	DCS
10	Receiver T.4 operation	Receiver T.4 operation
11,12,13,14	Data signaling rate	Data signaling rate
0,0,0,0	V.27 ter fall back mode	2400 bit/s, V.27 ter
0,1,0,0	V.27 ter lan back mode	4800 bit/s, V.27 ter
1,0,0,0	V.29	9600 bit/s, V.29
1,1,0,0	V.27 ter and V.29	7200 bit/s, V.29
0,0,1,0	Not used	14400 bit/s, V.33
0,1,1,0	Reserved	12000 bit/s, V.33
1,0,1,0	Not used	Reserved
1,1,1,0	V.27 ter and V.29 and V.33	Reserved
0,0,0,1	Not used	14400 bit/s, V.17
0,1,0,1	Reserved	12000 bit/s, V.17
1,0,0,1	Not used	9600 bit/s, V.17
1,1,0,1	V.27 ter and V.29 and V.33 and V.17	7200 bit/s, V.17
0,0,1,1	Not used	Reserved
0,1,1,1	Reserved	Reserved
1,0,1,1	Not used	Reserved
1,1,1,1	Reserved	Reserved
15	R8×7.7 lines/mm and/or 200×200 pels/25.4mm	R8×7.7 lines/mm and/or 200×200 pels/25.4mm
16	Two-dimensional coding capability	Two-dimensional coding capability
17, 18	Recording width capabilities	Recording width
(0, 0)	1728 picture elements along scan line length of	1728 picture elements along scan line length of
(0.4)	215 mm ± 1%	215 mm ± 1%
(0, 1)	1728 picture elements along scan line length of	2432 picture elements along scan line length of
	215 mm ± 1%	303 mm ± 1%
	2048 picture elements along scan line length of	
	255 mm ± 1% 2432 picture elements along scan line length of	
	303 mm ± 1%	
(1, 0)		2048 picture elements along scan line length of
(1, 0)	215 mm ± 1%	255 mm ± 1%
	2048 picture elements along scan line length of	200 11111 1 170
	255 mm ± 1%	
(1, 1)	Invalid	Invalid
19, 20	Maximum recording length capability	Maximum recording length
(0, 0)		A4 (297 mm)
(0, 1)	Unlimited	Unlimited
(1, 0)	A4 (297 mm) and B4 (364 mm)	B4 (364 mm)
(1, 1)	Invalid	Invalid
21, 22, 23	Minimum scan line time capability of the receiver	Minimum scan line time
(0, 0, 0)	20 ms at 3.85 l/mm: T _{7.7} = T _{3.85}	20 ms
(0, 0, 1)	40 ms at 3.85 l/mm: T _{7.7} = T _{3.85}	40 ms
(0, 1, 0)	10 ms at 3.85 l/mm: T _{7.7} = T _{3.85}	10 ms
(1, 0, 0)	5 ms at 3.85 l/mm: T _{7.7} = T _{3.85}	5 ms
(0, 1, 1)	10 ms at 3.85 l/mm: T _{7.7} = 1/2 T _{3.85}	
(1, 1, 0)	20 ms at 3.85 l/mm: T _{7,7} = 1/2 T _{3.85}	
(1, 0, 1)	40 ms at 3.85 l/mm: T _{7.7} = 1/2 T _{3.85}	
(1, 1, 1)	0 ms at 3.85 l/mm: T _{7.7} = T _{3.85}	0 ms
24		
24	Extend field	Extend field
25	2400 bit/s handshaking	2400 bit/s handshaking
26	Uncompressed mode	Uncompressed mode
27	Error correction mode Set to "0".	Error correction mode Frame size 0 = 256 octets 1 = 64 octets
28		
29	Error limiting mode	Error limiting mode
30	Reserved for G4 capability on PSTN	Reserved for G4 capability on PSTN
31	T.6 coding capability	T.6 coding enabled
32	Extend field	Extend field
33	Validity of bits 17, 18	Recording width
(0)	Bits 17, 18 are valid Bits 17, 18 are invalid	Recording width indicated by bits 17, 18 Recording width indicated by this field bit information
(1) 34	Recording width capability 1216 picture elements along	
34	scan line length of 151 ± mm 1%	ivildate 12 to elements of 1720 picture elements
35	Recording width capability 864 picture elements along scan	Middle 864 elements of 1728 picture elements
აა	line length of 107 ± mm 1%	ivildate 004 elements of 1720 picture elements
36	Recording width capability 1728 picture elements along	Invalid
30	scan line length of 151 ± mm 1%	invalid
37	Recording width capability 1728 picture elements along	Invalid
37	scan line length of 107 ± mm 1%	
38	Reserved for future recording width capability.	
30	1 10001 700 101 Tataro 10001aing wiatir dapability.	

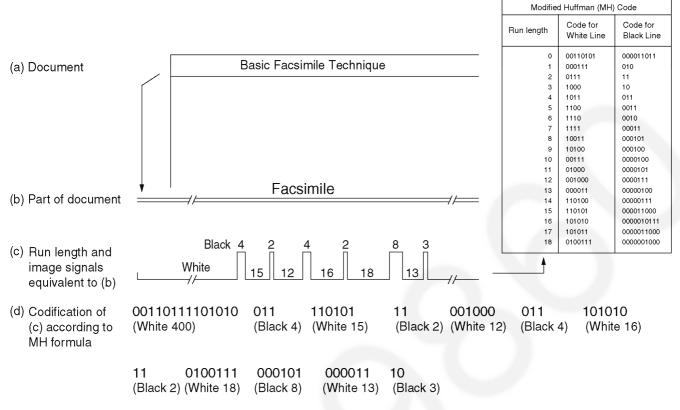
Bit No.	DIS/DTC	DCS
39	Reserved for future recording width capability.	
40	Extend field	Extend field
41	R8×15.4 lines/mm	R8×15.4 lines/mm
42	300×300 pels/25.4 mm	300×300 pels/25.4 mm
43	R16×15.4 lines/mm and/or 400×400 pels/25.4 mm	R16×15.4 lines/mm and/or 400×400 pels/25.4 mm
44	Inch based resolution preferred	Resolution type selection "0": neritic based resolution "1": inch based resolution
45	Metric based resolution preferred	Don't care
46	Minimum scan line time capability for higher resolutions "0": $T_{15.4} = T_{7.7}$ "1": $T_{15.4} = 1/2T_{7.7}$	Don't care
47	Selective Polling capability	Set to "0".
48	Extend field	Extend field

- Note 1 Standard facsimile units conforming to T.2 must have the following capability: Index of cooperation (IOC)=264.
- Note 2 Standard facsimile units conforming to T.3 must have the following capability: Index of cooperation (IOC)=264.
- Note 3 Standard facsimile units conforming to T.4 must have the following capability: Paper length=297 mm.

Signal	Identification Signal Format	Function
Training 1		A fixed pattern is transmitted to the receiving side at a speed (2400 to 14400 bps) designated by DCS, and the receiving side optimizes the automatic equalizer, etc., according to this signal.
TCF		Sends 0 continuously for 1.5 seconds at the same speed as the
(Training Check)		training signal.
CFR	X0100001	Notifies the sending side that TCF has been properly received. If
(Confirmation to Receive)		TCF is not properly received, FTT (Failure To Train) X0100010 is relayed to the sender. The sender then reduces the transmission speed by one stage and initiates training once again.
Training 2		Used for reconfirming the receiving side like training 1.
Image Signal	Refer to the next page.	
RTC (Return to Control)		Sends 12 bits $(001 \times 6 \text{ times})$ to the receiver at the same speed as the image signal and notifies completion of transmission of the first sheet.
EOP (End of Procedure)	X1110100	End of one communication
MCF (Message Confirmation)	X0110001	End of 1 page reception
DCN (Disconnect)	X1011111	Phase E starts.
MPS (Multi-Page Signal)	X1110010	Completion of transmission of 1 page. If there are still more documents to be sent, they are output instead of EOP. After MCF reception, the sender transmits an image signal of the second sheet.
PRI-EOP (Procedural Interrupt-EOP)	X1111100	If there is an operator call from the sender, it is output after RTC.
PIP (Procedural Interrupt Positive)	X0110101	This is output when an operator call is received.

b. Redundancy Compression Process Coding Mode

This unit uses one-dimensional MH format.



- (c) Total bit number before MH codification (497 bit)
- (d) Total bit number after MH codification (63 bit)

6.6.2. Modem Circuit Operation

The modem (IC5) has all the hardware satisfying the CCITT standards mentioned previously.

When the ASIC IC1 (61) is brought to a low level, the modem (IC5) is chip-selected and the resistors inside IC are selected by the select signals from ASIC (IC1) ADR0-ADR4. The commands are written through the data bus, and all the processing is controlled by the ASIC (IC1) according to CCITT procedures. The INT signal dispatched from IRQn (pin 100 of IC5) to ASIC (IC1) when the transmission data is accepted and the received data is demodulated, the ASIC (IC1) implements post processing. This modem (IC5) has an automatic application equalizer.

With training signal 1 or 2 during G3 reception, it can automatically establish the optimum equalizer. The modem (IC5) operates using the 32.256 MHz clock (X4).

1. Facsimile Transmission

The digital image data on the data bus is modulated in the modem (IC5), and sent from pin 56 via Analogue SW IC11, amplifier IC10 and the NCU section to the telephone line.

Refer to 12.5.6.1.Check Sheet for Signal Route (P.124).

2. Facsimile Reception

The analogue image data which is received from the telephone line passes through the NCU section and enters pin 47 of the modem (IC5). The signals that enter pin 47 of the modem (IC5) are demodulated in the board to digital image signals, then placed on the data bus.

In this case, the image signals from the telephone line are transmitted serially. Hence, they are placed on the bus in 8 bit units. Here, the internal equalizer circuit reduces the image signals to a long-distance receiving level.

This is designed to correct the characteristics of the frequency band centered about 3 kHz and maintain a constant receiving sensitivity. It can be set in the service mode.

Refer to 12.5.6.1.Check Sheet for Signal Route (P.124).

3.DTMF Transmission (Monitor tone)

The DTMF signal generated in the modem (IC5) is output from pin 56, and is then sent to the circuit on the same route as used for facsimile transmission.

Refer to 12.5.6.1.Check Sheet for Signal Route (P.124).

(DTMF Monitor Tone)

Refer to 12.5.6.1.Check Sheet for Signal Route (P.124).

4. Call Tone Transmission

This is the call signal which is generated in the ASIC (IC1) and sent to the speaker.

Refer to 12.5.6.1.Check Sheet for Signal Route (P.124).

5.Busy/Dial Tone Detection

The path is the same as FAX receiving. When it is detected, the carrier detect bit of the resistor in the modem (IC5) becomes 1, and this status is monitored by the ASIC (IC1).

6. Caller ID Detection

The caller ID signal which is received from the telephone line/passes through IC101 pin (2-1). And it enters pin 50 of the modem (IC5).

6.7. **NCU Section**

6.7.1. General

NCU is the interface with the telephone line. It is composed of Bell detection circuit, Pulse dial circuit, Line amplifier and sidetone circuits. The following is a brief explanation of each circuit.

EXT. TEL. Line Relay (RLY101) 6.7.2.

1. Circuit Operation

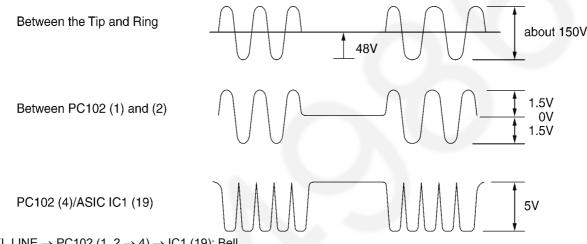
Normally, this relay switches to the external telephone side (break) and switches to the tel line side (make) while OFF-HOOK.

{ IC1 (44) High Level \rightarrow CN7 (15) High Level } \rightarrow CN101 (3) High Level \rightarrow Q106 ON \rightarrow RLY101 (make)

6.7.3. **Bell Detection Circuit**

1. Circuit Operation

The signal waveform for each section is indicated below. The signal (low level section) input to pin 19 of ASIC IC1 on the digital board is illustrated.



TEL LINE \rightarrow PC102 (1, 2 \rightarrow 4) \rightarrow IC1 (19): Bell

6.7.4. Pulse Dial Circuit and ON/OFF Hook Circuit

IC1 (130) \rightarrow LOW LEVEL (MAKE) \rightarrow Q106 ON (MAKE) \rightarrow RLY101 ON (MAKE) \rightarrow TEL LINE IC1 (130) → HIGH LEVEL (BREAK) → Q106 OFF (BREAK) → RLY101 OFF (BREAK) → TEL LINE

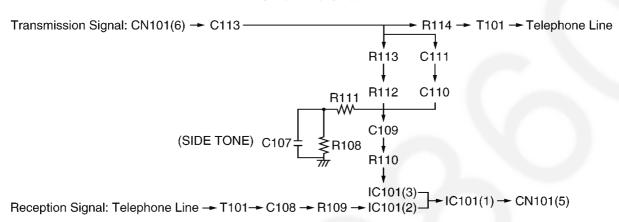
6.7.5. Line Amplifier and Side Tone Circuit

1. Circuit Operation

The reception signal output from the line transformer T101 is input to pin (2) of IC101 via C108 and R109 and then the signal is amplified at pin (2) of IC101 and sent to the reception system at 0dB.

The transmission signal is output from CN101 (6) and transmitted to T101 via R114. If the side tone circuit is not applied, the transmission signal will return to the reception amplifier via C108 and R109. When the side tone circuit is active, the signal output from IC101 pin (1) passes through R113, C110, C109 and R110 and goes into the amplifier IC101 pin (3). This circuit is used to cancel the transmission return signal.

Side Tone Circuit



6.7.6. Calling Line Identification Circuit (FSK)

1. Function

This unit is compatible with the Caller ID service offered by your local telephone company. To use this feature, you must subscribe to a Caller ID service. The data for the Caller ID from the telephone exchange is sent during the interval between the first and second rings of the bell signal. The data from the telephone exchange is a modem signal which is modulated in an FSK (Frequency Shift Keying) format. Data "0" is a 1200 Hz sine wave, and data 1 a 2200 Hz sine wave.

There are two type of the message format which can be received:i.e.the single data message format and multiple data message format.

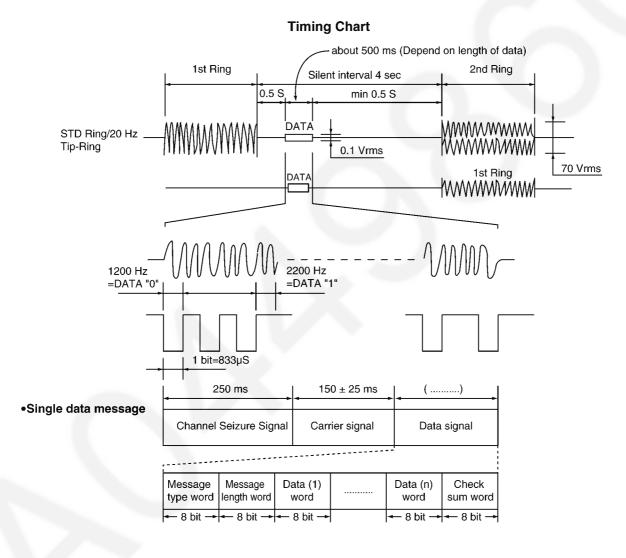
The multiple data format allows to transmit the name and data code information in addition to the time and telephone number data.

When there is multiple data in the unit, the name or telephone number are displayed.

2. Circuit Operation:

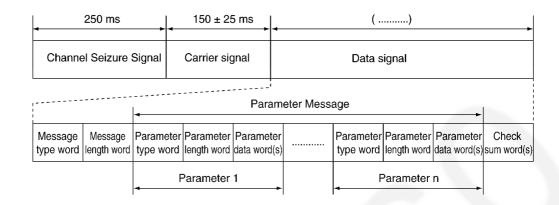
The Caller ID signal input from TEL LINE is processed with MODEM (IC5).

Refer to 12.5.6.1.Check Sheet for Signal Route (P.124) for the route of Caller ID signal.



- ●1 word = All 8 bit data
- •Message Type Word = Fixed value "00000100"
- Message Length Word = number of the data word
- Data word = The data value (month, day, hour, minute, telephone number)

· Multiple data message



- ·1 word = All 8 bit data
- ·Message Type = Fixed value "10000000"
- ·Message Length Word = number of the Parameter Message word
- ·Parameter Type Word = Kind of data (ex. the time, phone number)
- ·Parameter Length Word = number of the Parameter data word
- ·Parameter Word (s) = the data value

6.7.7. Calling Line Identification Circuit (DTMF)

1. Function

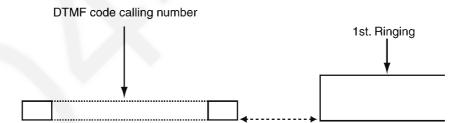
This unit is compatible with the Caller ID service offered by your local telephone company. To use this feature, you must subscribe to a Caller ID service. The data for the Caller ID from the telephone exchange is sent before the first ring signal. The data from the telephone exchange is sent by DTMF signal.

2. Circuit Operation:

The Caller ID signal from TEL LINE is processed with MODEM (IC5).

Refer to 12.5.6.1.Check Sheet for Signal Route (P.124) for the route of Caller ID (DTMF) signal.

Timing Chart



6.8. ITS (Integrated telephone System) and Monitor Section

6.8.1. **General**

The general ITS operation is performed by the special IC505 which has a handset circuit. The alarm tone, the key tone, and the beep are output from the ASIC IC1 (digital board). During the pulse dial operation, the monitor tone is output from the ASIC IC1.

6.8.2. Telephone Monitor

1. Function

This is the function when you are not holding the handset and can hear the caller's voice from the line.

2. Signal path

Refer to 12.5.6.1.Check Sheet for Signal Route (P.124).

KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX

6.8.3. Handset Circuit

1. Function

This circuit controls the conversation over the handset, i.e. the transmitted and received voices to and from the handset.

2. Signal path

Refer to 12.5.6.1.Check Sheet for Signal Route (P.124).

6.8.4. Monitor Circuit for Each Signals

1. Function

This circuit monitors various tones, such as 1 DTMF tone, 2 Alarm/Beep/Key tone/Bell.

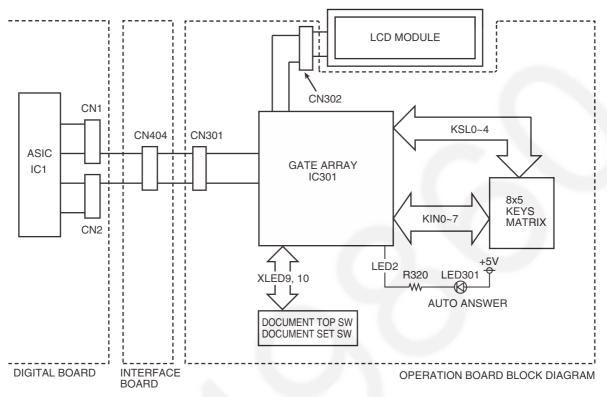
2. Signal path

Refer to 12.5.6.1.Check Sheet for Signal Route (P.124).

6.9. Operation Board Section

The unit consists of a LCD (Liquid crystal display), KEYs and LEDs (light-emitting diodes). They are controlled by the Gate Array (IC301) and ASIC (IC1: on the Digital BOARD).

The key matrix table is shown below.



Key Matrix

1) Key Matrix

	KIN0	KIN1	KIN2	KIN3	KIN4	KIN5	KIN6	KIN7
KSL0	SW301	SW305	SW309	SW313	SW317	SW322	SW327	SW335
	1	2	3	REDIAL/PAUSE	CALLER ID	SET	SKEY4	START
KSL1	SW304	SW306	SW310	SW314	SW318	SW323	SW328	SW333
	4	5	6	FLASH	MENU	→	SKEY5	STOP
KSL2	SW302	SW307	SW311	SW315	SW319	SW324	SW329	SW334
	7	8	9	HANDSET MUTE	←	SKEY1	SKEY6	COPY
KSL3				SW336 BROADCAST	SW321	SW326 SKEY3		
KSL4	SW303 *	SW308 0	SW312 #	SW316 MONITOR/ SP-PHONE	SW320	SW325 SKEY2		SW332 AUTO ANSWER

2) LED

LED2 AUTO ANSWER LED Port Setting : LED ON : Low , LED OFF : High

3) SENSOR

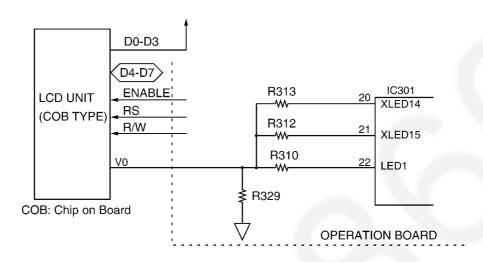
SENSOR Name	Туре	Sensor Setting
DOCUMENT TOP		XLED9 = High : DOCUMENT TOP undetect
		XLED9 = Low : DOCUMENT TOP detect
DOCUMENT SET	Mecha SW	XLED10 = High : DOCUMENT not available
		XLED10 = Low : DOCUMENT available

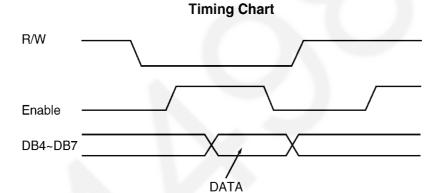
6.10. LCD Section

The Gate Array (IC301) works only for writing the ASCII code from the data bus (D4~D7). V0 is supplied for the crystal drive. R310, R312, R313 and R329 are density control resistors.

Consequently, in this unit, the timing (positive clock) is generated by the LCD interface circuitry in the gate array (IC301).

Circuit Diagram



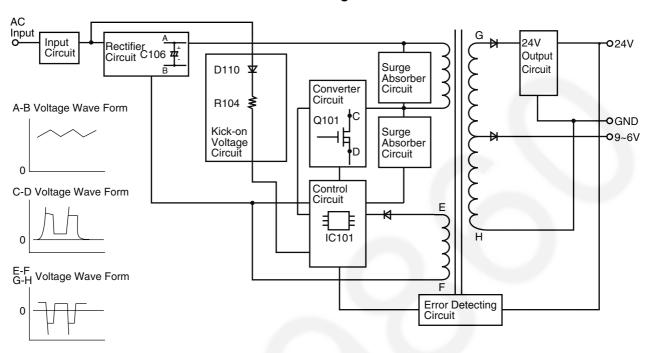


Display mode	Density	Normal	Dark
2 lines (X1. 0)	LED1 (IC301-22pin)	Н	L
	XLED15 (IC301-21pin)	L	L
	XLED14 (IC301-20pin)	Hi-Z	L
X1. 5	LED1	Н	Н
	XLED15	Hi-Z	L
	XLED14	Hi-Z	Hi-Z

6.11. Power Supply Board Section

This power supply board uses the switching regulator method.

Block Diagram



[Input Circuit]

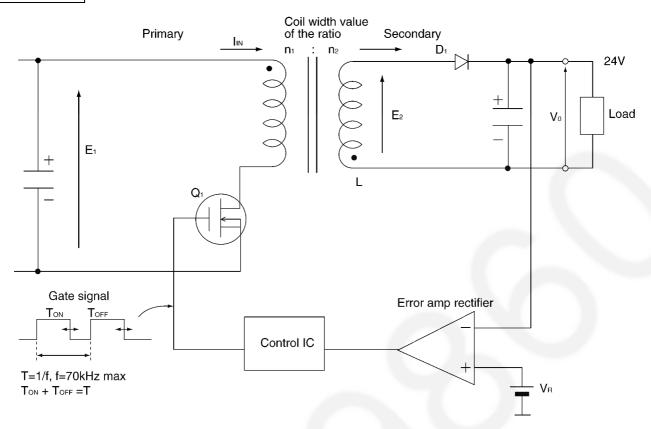
The input current goes into the input rectifier circuit through the filter circuit. The filter circuit decreases the noise voltage and the noise electric field strength.

[Rectifier Circuit]

The input current is rectified by D101, D102, D103 and D104 and charges C106 to make DC voltage. Then it supplies power to the converter circuit.

[Kick-on voltage circuit]

Bias is applied to the Q101 gate via this circuit when the AC power is turned on and Q101 begins operating.



The following is an overview of how the power supply unit is controlled. The control method of this power supply unit is pulse width modulation.

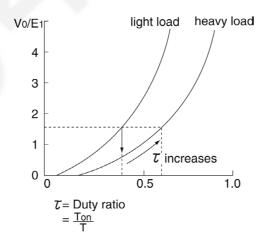
When Q_1 is ON, the energy is charged in the transfer primary coil according to E_1 . When Q_1 is OFF, the energy is output from the secondary transfer as follows.

$$L \to D_1 \to Load \to L$$

Then the power is supplied to the Load. When Q_1 is ON, power is not output from the secondary side. The output voltage is fed back in the control IC according to the error amp rectifier. Then depending on how T_{ON} is controlled, stabilization occurs. Also, when the current load becomes too large, in order to decrease the voltage output, the increase in τ is controlled and the output voltage is stabilized.

Therefore, basically the timing: Ton/Toff of Q1 controls the output voltage.

Output/Input voltage value of ratio



[Surge Absorber Circuit]

This circuit is for absorbing surge voltage generated by the transformer.

[Control Circuit and Detecting Circuit]

The control circuit amplifies the output with increased voltage detected in the error detecting circuit. Then it drives the main transistor.

In this power supply, the duty ratio is defined by changing the ON period of the main transistor.

This is shown as follows.

When the output voltage of the 24V circuit increases, the current of the photo coupler PC101 increases, the pulse width of the output control IC becomes narrower and the ON period of Q101 becomes shorter.

[Over Current Limiter (O.C.L)]

The highest drain current (Q101) is limited by a limiter circuit (IC101) of 24V. The 24V output is limited by this circuit.

[Over Voltage Circuit]

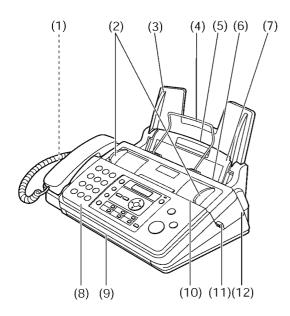
If the 24V output increases because the error detecting circuit or control circuit is broken, IC101 will recognize this signal and output becomes 0V.

Dummy load method (to quickly check the power supply output)

Refer to 12.5.7.Power Supply Board Section (P.126).

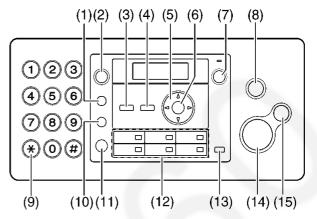
7 Location of Controls and Components

7.1. Overview



- (1) Speaker
- (2) Document guides
- (3) Paper tray
- (4) Paper support
- (5) Recording paper entrance
- (6) Recording paper exit
- (7) Tension plate
- (8) Front cover
- (9) Document exit
- (10) Document entrance
- (11) Green button (Back cover release button)
- (12) Back cover

7.2. Control Panel



(1) [FLASH]

- To access special telephone services or for transferring extension calls.
- The flash time can be changed (feature #72 on P.99).

(2) [REDIAL] [PAUSE]

- To redial the last number dialed. If the line is busy when you make a phone call using the [MONITOR] button, or when you send a fax, the unit will automatically redial the number 2 or more times.
- · To insert a pause during dialing.

(3) [CALLER ID]

• To use Caller ID features.

(4) [MENU]

· To start or exit programming.

(5) Navigator key

[+][-][A][V][V][V][V][VOLUME]

- To adjust volume.
- To search for a stored item.

(6) [SET]

• To store a setting during programming.

(7) [AUTO ANSWER]

To turn the auto answer setting ON/OFF.

(8) [STOP]

- To stop an operation or programming session.
- To erase a character/number.

(9) [TONE]

• To change from pulse to tone temporarily during dialing when your line has rotary pulse service.

(Refer to 12.4.2.Program Mode Table (P.99).)

(10) [HANDSET MUTE]

 To mute your voice during a conversation. Press again to resume the conversation.

(11) [MONITOR]

• To initiate dialing without lifting the handset.

(12) Station keys

• To use the one touch dial feature.

(13) [BROADCAST]

To send a document to multiple parties.

(14) [FAX START]

• To send or receive a fax.

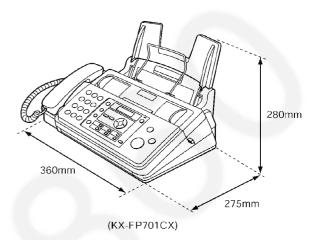
(15) [COPY]

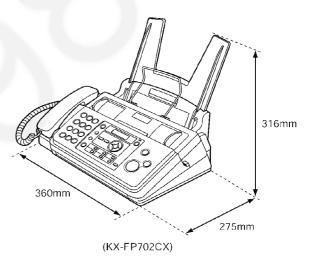
· To copy a document.

8 Installation Instructions

8.1. Installation Space

The space required to install the unit is shown below. The dimensions given are necessary for the unit to operate efficiently. (When the recording paper is not inserted to the unit.)





Note:

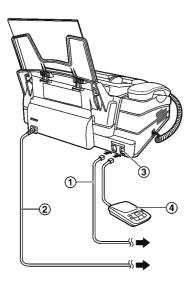
- · Avoid excessive heat or humidity.
- Use the unit within the following ranges of temperature and humidity.
- Ambient temperature: 5°C to 35°C
- Relative humidity: 20% to 80% (without condensation)
- · Avoid direct sunlight.
- Do not install near devices which contain magnets or generate magnetic fields.
- Do not subject the unit to strong physical shock or vibration.
- Keep the unit clean. Dust accumulation can prevent the unit from functioning properly.
- To protect the unit from damage, hold both sides when you move it.

8.2. Connections

Caution:

- When you operate this product, the power outlet should be near the product and easily accessible.
- Telephone line cordConnect to a single telephone line jack.
- 2 Power cordConnect to a power outlet (220 240 V, 50/60 Hz).
- *Connect to a power outlet (220 240 V, 50/60 F ③ [EXT] jack
 - You can connect an answering machine or a telepone.

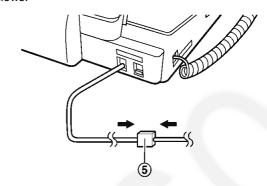
 Remove the stopper if attached.
- 4 Answering machine (not included)



Note:

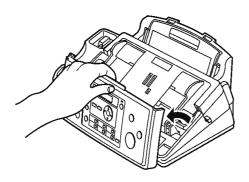
- To avoid malfunction, do not position the fax machine near appliances such as TVs or speakers which generate an intense magnetic field.
- If any other device is connected to the same telephone line, this unit may disturb the network condition of the device.

• If you use the unit with a computer and your internet provider instructs you to install a filter (5), please connect it as follows.

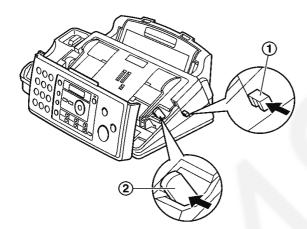


8.3. Installing the lnk Film

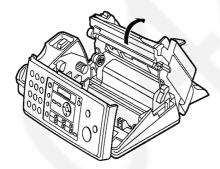
1. Open the front cover by pulling up the centre part.



- 2. Release the back cover by pushing the green button (1).
 - You can also release the back cover by pushing in the green lever ((2)).

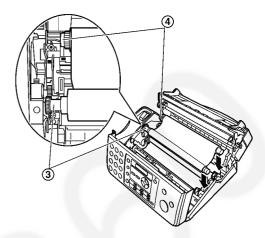


3. Open the back cover.

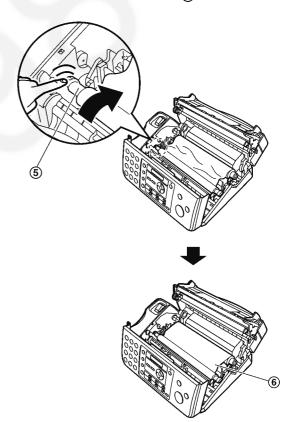


- 4. Insert the blue gear of the ink film roll into the front left slot of the unit (③) and the white gear of the ink film roll into the rear left slot of the unit (④).
 - The ink film is safe to touch and will not rub off on your hands like carbon paper.

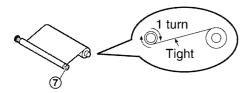
• Make sure the blue gear (③) and white gear (④) are installed as shown.



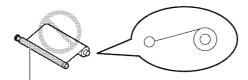
5. Turn the blue gear (5) in the direction of the arrow until the ink film is tight (6) and at least one layer of ink film is wrapped around the blue core (7).



Correct



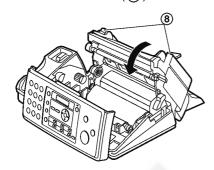
Incorrect



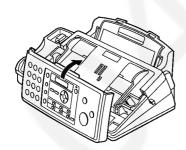
No ink film is wrapped around the blue core.



6. Close the back cover securely by pushing down on the dotted area at both ends ((8)).

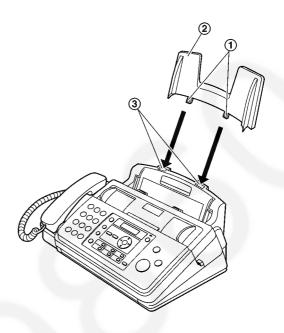


7. Close the front cover securely.



8.4. Installing the Paper Tray

Insert the tabs (1) on the paper tray (2) into the slots on the back of the unit (3).



8.5. Paper Support

Insert the paper support (1) into the slot to the right of the recording paper exit (2), then into the left slot (3).



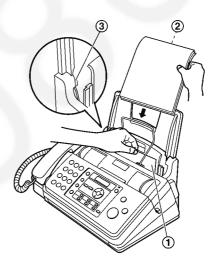
8.6. Installing the Recording Paper

The unit can hold up to 50 sheets of 64 g/m² to 80 g/m² paper.

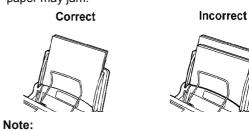
1. Fan the paper to prevent paper jams.



- 2. Pull the tension plate forward (①) and insert the paper gently, print-side down (②).
 - The paper should not be over the tab (3).



• If the paper is not inserted correctly, remove all of the installed paper, and re-install it gently. Otherwise the paper may jam.



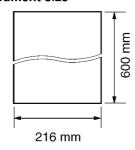
Remove all of the installed paper before adding paper.

Document requirements

Minimum document size

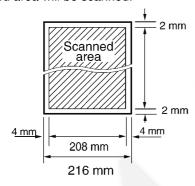


Maximum document size



Effective scanning area

Shaded area will be scanned.



Document weight

- · When faxing a single sheet:
 - 45 g/m² to 90 g/m²
- When faxing a multiple sheet:
 60 g/m² to 80 g/m²

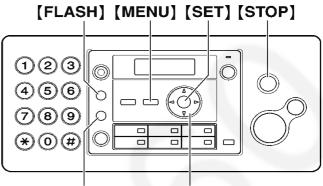
Note:

- · Remove chips, staples or other fasteners.
- Do not send the following types of documents. (Make a copy of the document using another copier and send the copy.)
 - Chemically treated paper such as carbon or carbonless duplicating paper
 - Electrostatically charged paper
 - Badly curled, creased or torn paper
 - Paper with a coated surface
 - Paper with a faint image
 - Paper with printing on the opposite side that can be seen through the other side, such as newsprint
- Check that ink, paste or correction fluid has dried completely.
- To send a document with a width of less than 210 mm, we recommend using a copy machine to copy the original document onto A4 or letter-sized paper, than sending the copied document.

9 Operation Instructions

9.1. Setting Your Logo

You can program your logo (name, company name, etc.) so that it appears on the top of each page sent.



[HANDSET MUTE] [◄][►]

1. [MENU] \rightarrow [#][0][2] \rightarrow [SET]



- 2. Enter your logo, up to 30 characters. See the following character table for details. → [SET]
- 3. Press [MENU] to exit.

To select characters with the dial keypad

Keypad	Characters								
[1]	Space			#	&	,	()	
	*	,	_		/	1			
[2]	Α	В	С	2					
	а	b	С	2					
[3]	D	Е	F	3					
	d	е	f	3					
[4]	G	Н	1	4					
	g	h	i	4					
[5]	J	K	L	5					
	j	k	I	5					
[6]	М	N	0	6					
	m	n	0	6					
[7]	Р	Q	R	S	7				
	р	q	r	s	7				
[8]	Т	U	٧	8					
	t	u	V	8					
[9]	w	Χ	Υ	Z	9				
	w	Х	у	Z	9				
[0]	Spa	ace	0						

Keypad	Characters
[*]	To switch between uppercase or lowercase letters.
[FLASH]	Hyphen.
[HANDSET MUTE]	To insert a space.
[STOP]	To delete a character.

Note:

To enter a character that is located on the same dial key as
the previously entered character, you must first press [] to
move the cursor to the next space.

To enter your logo Example: "BILL"

1. Press [2] 2 times.

LOGO=B

2. Press [4] 3 times.

LOGO=BI	

3. Press [5] 3 times.

LOGO=BI	

4. Press [] to move the cursor to the next space and press [5] 3 times.

١	LOGO=BIL
١	

To correct a mistake

Press $[\blacktriangleleft]$ or $[\blacktriangleright]$ to move the cursor to the incorrect character , and make the correction.

• To erase all of the characters, press and hold [STOP].

10 Test Mode

The codes listed below can be used to perform simple checks for some of the unit's functions. When complaints are received from customers, they provide an effective tool for identifying the locations and causes of malfunctions. To do this, you set the Service mode (Refer to **11.1.2.Operation Flow** (P.64).) first, then operate the below test items.

MEMORY CLEAR Service Mode 15" 15" 10" Refer to 11.1.4.Memory Clear Specification (P.67).	Test Mode	Type of Mode	Code	Function
Imput Imput Refer to 11.1.4.Memory Clear Specification (P.67). Refer to 11.4.Memory Clear Specification (P.67). Refer to 11.4.M	rest Mode	Type of Mode		FullClion
MEMORY CLEAR Service Mode "5" 5" 1" SET Check Check Service Mode "5" 5" 1" Indicates the version and checks the sum of the FLASH MEMORY. SET OTMF SINGLE TEST Service Mode "5" 5" 1" 1" Outputs the DTMF as single tones. Used to check the frequencies of the individed and DTMF lones. Refer to 10.1.DTMF Signal Tone Transmit Selection (P.61). MODEM TEST Service Mode "5" 5" 1" Telephone line circuit is connected automatically, output the following signals or the circuit line. 10 PTF 2.) 96000bps 3)7200bps 4) 4800bps 5) 2400bps 6) 300bps 7) 2100bps 8) 1100btz SCAN CHECK Service Mode "5" 15" 15" Actates the transmission and reception motor to check the operation of the motor. 0" SET OD Stop 13: TX 22: Pickup 33: Rx 43: Copy + Press [STOP] button to quit. LED CHECK Service Mode "5" 15" 1" Checks the LCD indication. MEMORY CLEAR (except History data) SENSOR CHECK & Service Mode "5" 15" 1" START (any key) Transminises all the dots to check if they are normal. MEMORY CLEAR (except History data) SENSOR CHECK & Service Mode "5" 1" 1" 5" Refer to 11.1.4.Memory Clear Specification (P.67). Refer to 11.1.4.Memory Clear Specification (P.67). Refer to 11.1.4.Memory Clear Specification (P.67). It was only the the form cover us opened and a document is inserted. Shirt is mode and operate sensor levers with your hands, the LCD display of the related sensor (or switch) turns ON / OFF. Also, when copying a document, the related sensor will turn ON / OFF. (D.s., C.o., Pt. V.) For each sensor's opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. VX: Vox Signal Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. PRINT TEST Service Mode "8" 15" 1" Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the Eactory to test the print quality.				
SET CHECK CHECK Service Mode Check Service Mode Service M				
EASH MEMORY CHECK	MEMORY CLEAR	Service Mode		Refer to 11.1.4.Memory Clear Specification (P.67).
CHECK DTMF SINGLE TEST Service Mode 15° 15° 12° Outputs the DTMF as single tones. Used to check the frequencies of the individed unable to the circuit incompanies of the individed to the circuit incompanies of the circuit incompanie				
DTMF SINGLE TEST Service Mode 5° 5° 2° Outputs the DTMF as single tones. Used to check the frequencies of the individence of	FLASH MEMORY	Service Mode	"5" "5" "1"	Indicates the version and checks the sum of the FLASH MEMORY.
MODEM TEST Service Mode Servic	CHECK		SET	
MODEM TEST Service Mode "5" "5" "4" Telephone line circuit is connected automatically, output the following signals or the circuit line. 1) OFF 2) 9600bps 3)7200bps 4) 4800bps 5) 2400bps 6) 300bps 7) 2100Hz 8)1100Hz SCAN CHECK Service Mode "5" "5" "5" Turns on the LEDs of the CIS and operates the read systems.	DTMF SINGLE TEST	Service Mode	"5" "5" "2"	Outputs the DTMF as single tones. Used to check the frequencies of the individ-
MODEM TEST Service Mode "5" "5" "4" Telephone line circuit is connected automatically, output the following signals or the circuit line. 1) OFF 2) 9600bps 3)7200bps 4) 4800bps 5) 2400bps 6) 300bps 7) 2100Hz 8) 1100Hz 8) 25 2400bps 6) 300bps 7) 2100Hz 8) 1100Hz 8) 25 2400bps 6) 300bps 7) 2100Hz 8) 1100Hz 8) 25 2400bps 6) 300bps 7) 2100Hz 8) 210Hz 8) 21			1 ON	
MODEM TEST Service Mode "5" "5" "4" Telephone line circuit is connected automatically, output the following signals or the circuit line. 1) OFF 2) 9600bps 3)72000bps 4) 4800bps 5) 2400bps 6) 3000bps 7) 2100Hz 8)1100Hz SCAN CHECK Service Mode "5" "5" "5" "6" Rotates the transmission and reception motor to check the operation of the motor. 0) Stop 13: TX 23: Pickup 33: Rx 43: Copy - Press [STOP] button to quit. EED CHECK Service Mode "5" "5" "6" Checks the button operation panel board flash on and off, or are illuminated. SET Illuminates all the dots to check if they are normal. KEY CHECK Service Mode "5" "6" "1" START (any key) Indicates the button operation except "STOP" key. Indicates the button operation except "STOP" key. Indicates the button code on the LCD while the button is pressed. Refer to 11.14.Memory Clear Specification (P67). SET SENSOR CHECK & VOX CHECK Service Mode "7" "1" "0" SET If you enter this mode and operate sensor levers with your hands, the LCD display of the related sensor of Illumo N / OFF. Also, when copying a document, the related sensor of Irum ON / OFF. (As. Op. Pt. Vx). Do: Document set sensor :Turned on when the front cover us opened and a document is inserted. Sh. Read position sensor. :Turned on when the front cover us opened and adeducent. C. Cover open sensor :Turned on when the front cover us opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. V: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. - Press [STOP] button to quit.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SET the circuit line. 1) OFF 2) 9600bps 3)7200bps 4) 4800bps 5) 2400bps 6) 300bps 7) 2100Hz 8)1100Hz SCAN CHECK Service Mode "5" "5" "6" Rolates the transmission and reception motor to check the operation of the motor. 00: Stop 13: TX 23: Pickup 33: Rx 43: Copy - Press [STOP] button to quit. LED CHECK Service Mode "5" "5" "7" All LEDs above the operation panel board flash on and off, or are illuminated. ECD CHECK Service Mode "5" "6" "1" Checks the LCD indication. SET Illuminates all the dots to check if they are normal. KEY CHECK Service Mode "5" "6" "1" Checks the LCD indication. SET Illuminates all the dots to check if they are normal. KEY CHECK Service Mode "5" "6" "1" Checks the button operation except "5TOP" key. Indicates the button operation except "5TOP" key. Indicates the button code on the LCD while the button is pressed. Refer to 10.2.Button Code Table (P.62). SENSOR CHECK Service Mode "8" "1" "6" If you enter this mode and operate sensor levers with your hands, the LCD display of the related sensor (ult mr On N OFF, Rola, when copying a document, the related sensor (ult mr On N OFF, Rola, when copying a document, the related sensor of the firm of the order is opened and starts to read a document. Coc Cover open sensor: "Turned on when the front cover is opened and starts to read a document. Coc Cocover open sensor: "Turned on when the front cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vis Vox signal Observable on the line. PRINT TEST Service Mode PATTERN This out the test pattern. Frisor untered the print quality.	MODEM TEST	Service Mode		Telephone line circuit is connected automatically output the following signals on
1) OFF 2) 9600bps 3)7200bps 4) 4800bps 5) 2400bps 6) 300bbps 7) 2100Hz 8)1100Hz SCAN CHECK	MODEM 1201	OCI VIOC IVIOGO		
SCAN CHECK Service Mode "5" "5" "5" Turns on the LEDs of the CIS and operates the read systems.			SEI	
SCAN CHECK Service Mode "5" "5" "6" Rotates the transmission and reception motor to check the operation of the motor. SET OC. Stop 13: TX 23: Pickup 33: Rx 43: Copy Press [STOP] button to quit. LED CHECK Service Mode "5" "5" "8" All LEDs above the operation panel board flash on and off, or are illuminated. SET LCD CHECK Service Mode "5" "6" "8" Checks the LCD indication. Illuminates all the dots to check if they are normal. KEY CHECK Service Mode "7" "1" "0" START (any key) MEMORY CLEAR (except History data) SET SENSOR CHECK \$ VOX CHECK Service Mode "7" "1" "5" SET SENSOR CHECK \$ Service Mode "7" "1" "5" SET If you enter this mode and operate sensor levers with your hands, the LCD display of the related sensor (or switch) turns ON / OFF. Also, when copying a document, the related sensor (will turn ON / OFF. (Do, Sn, Co, Pt. Vx) For each sensor's operation, refer to 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31). Do Sn Co Pt Vx: LCD DISPLAY Do: Document set sensor :Turned on when the front cover is opened and starts to read a document. Co: Cover open sensor :Turned on when the front cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when the right souther line. PRINT TEST PRINT TEST Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Priss (ITOP) button to quit. Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				
MOTOR TEST Service Mode SET SET Rotates the transmission and reception motor to check the operation of the motor. 00: Stop 13: TX 23: Pickup 33: Rx 43: Copy Press [STOP] button to quit. LED CHECK Service Mode SET Checks the LCD indication. Illuminates all the dots to check if they are normal. KEY CHECK Service Mode SET Checks the button operation except "STOP" key. Indicates the button code on the LCD while the button is pressed. Refer to 10.2 Button Code Table (P62). SET SENSOR CHECK & Service Mode To "1" "0" Refer to 11.1.4.Memory Clear Specification (P67). SET SENSOR CHECK & VOX CHECK Service Mode To "1" "5" To une tert this mode and operate sensor levers with your hands, the LCD display of the related sensor (or switch) turns ON / OFF. Also, when copying a document, the related sensor or soperation, refer to 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31). Do Sin Co PI Lyz: LCD DISPLAY Do: Document set sensor Turned on when the front cover us opened and a document is inserted. Sn: Read position sensor. Turned on when the cover is opened. PERINT TEST Service Mode 8" "5" "2" PRINT TEST Service Mode 8" "5" "2" PRINT TEST Service Mode 8" "5" "2" Rotates the transmission and reception motor to check the operation of the motor. 00: Stop 13: TX 23: Pickup 33: Rx 43: Copy Press [STOP] button to quit. Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.	OOAN OUEOK	O-mi MI-	urn urn urn	
SET OO: Stop 13: TX 23: Pickup 33: Rx 43: Copy - Press [STOP] button to quit. LED CHECK Service Mode "5" "5" "6" SET Checks the LCD indication. Illuminates all the dots to check if they are normal. KEY CHECK Service Mode "5" "6" "1" START (any key) MEMORY CLEAR (except History data) SET START (any key) SENSOR CHECK & VX CHECK Service Mode "8" "4" "0" SET If you enter this mode and operate sensor levers with your hands, the LCD display of the related sensor (or switch) turns On V, OFF. Also, when copying a document, the related sensor will turn ON V OFF. (Do, Sn. Co. Pt. Vx) For each sensor's operation, refer to 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31). Do Sn. Co. Pt. Vx: LCD DISPLAY Do: Document set sensor "Turned on when the front cover is opened and a document. Co: Cover open sensor "Turned on when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor "Turned on when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor "Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. PRINT TEST PRINT TEST PRINT TEST Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.	SCAN CHECK	Service Mode	"5" "5" "5"	Turns on the LEDs of the CIS and operates the read systems.
SET OO: Stop 13: TX 23: Pickup 33: Rx 43: Copy - Press [STOP] button to quit. LED CHECK Service Mode "5" "5" "6" SET Checks the LCD indication. Illuminates all the dots to check if they are normal. KEY CHECK Service Mode "5" "6" "1" START (any key) MEMORY CLEAR (except History data) SET START (any key) SENSOR CHECK & VX CHECK Service Mode "8" "4" "0" SET If you enter this mode and operate sensor levers with your hands, the LCD display of the related sensor (or switch) turns On V, OFF. Also, when copying a document, the related sensor will turn ON V OFF. (Do, Sn. Co. Pt. Vx) For each sensor's operation, refer to 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31). Do Sn. Co. Pt. Vx: LCD DISPLAY Do: Document set sensor "Turned on when the front cover is opened and a document. Co: Cover open sensor "Turned on when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor "Turned on when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor "Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. PRINT TEST PRINT TEST PRINT TEST Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.	MOTOR TEST	Service Mode	"5" "5" "6"	Rotates the transmission and reception motor to check the operation of the motor
13: TX 23: Pickup 33: Rx 43: Copy Press [STOP] button to quit.		00.1.00000		
23: Pickup 33: Rx			J JL1	·
33: Rx 43: Copy • Press [STOP] button to quit.				
A3: Copy Press [STOP] button to quit.				· ·
Press [STOP] button to quit.				
LED CHECK Service Mode Service				
SET Checks the LCD indication.	. ===		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
LCD CHECK Service Mode SET Illuminates all the dots to check if they are normal. KEY CHECK Service Mode START (any key) START (any key) MEMORY CLEAR (except History data) SENSOR CHECK & Service Mode VOX CHECK SENSOR CHECK & Service Mode VOX CHECK SET Service Mode "8" "1" "5" If you enter this mode and operate sensor levers with your hands, the LCD display of the related sensor (or switch) turns ON / OFF. Also, when copying a document, the related sensor will turn ON / OFF. (Do, Sn, Co, Pt, Vx) For each sensor's operation, refer to 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31). Do.Sn.Co.Pt.Vx. LCD DISPLAY Do: Document set sensor "Turns on when the front cover us opened and a document is inserted. Sn. Read position sensor. "Turned of when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor "Turned of when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. PRINT TEST PATTERN Service Mode "6" "5" "2" Checks the LCD indication. Checks the button operation except "STOP" key. Indicates the button operation except "STOP" key. Refer to 11.2.Button Code Table (P.62). Refer to 11.1.4.Memory Clear Specification (P.67). Refer to 11.1.4.Memory Clear	LED CHECK	Service Mode		All LEDs above the operation panel board flash on and off, or are illuminated.
SET Illuminates all the dots to check if they are normal. KEY CHECK Service Mode "5" "6" "1" Checks the button operation except "STOP" key. Indicates the button code on the LCD while the button is pressed. Refer to 10.2.Button Code Table (P.62). MEMORY CLEAR (except History data) Service Mode "7" "1" "0" Refer to 11.1.4.Memory Clear Specification (P.67). SET If you enter this mode and operate sensor levers with your hands, the LCD display of the related sensor (or switch) turns ON / OFF. Also, when copying a document, the related sensor will turn ON / OFF. (Do, Sn, Co, Pt, Vx) For each sensor's operation, refer to 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31). Do Sn Co Pt Vx: LCD DISPLAY Do: Document set sensor "Turns on when the front cover us opened and a document. Co: Cover open sensor "Turned off when the cover is opened and starts to read a document. Co: Cover open sensor "Turned off when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. Press [STOP] button to quit. Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				
KEY CHECK Service Mode "5" "6" "1" Checks the button operation except "STOP" key. Indicates the button code on the LCD while the button is pressed. Refer to 10.2.Button Code Table (P.62). MEMORY CLEAR (except History data) SET SERSOR CHECK & Service Mode VOX CHECK Service Mode "8" "1" "5" If you enter this mode and operate sensor levers with your hands, the LCD display of the related sensor (or switch) turns ON / OFF. Also, when copying a document, the related sensor will turn ON / OFF. (Do, Sn, Co, Pt, Vx) For each sensor's operation, refer to 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31). Do Sn Co Pt Vx: LCD DISPLAY Do: Document set sensor :Turns on when the front cover us opened and a document is inserted. Sn: Read position sensor. :Turned on when the cover is opened and starts to read a document. Co: Cover open sensor :Turned off when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor :Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. PRINT TEST PATTERN Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.	LCD CHECK	Service Mode	"5" "5" "8"	Checks the LCD indication.
START (any key) Indicates the button code on the LCD while the button is pressed. Refer to 10.2.Button Code Table (P62).			SET	Illuminates all the dots to check if they are normal.
MEMORY CLEAR (except History data) Service Mode (except History data) SET	KEY CHECK	Service Mode	"5" "6" "1"	Checks the button operation except "STOP" key.
MEMORY CLEAR (except History data)			START (any key)	Indicates the button code on the LCD while the button is pressed. Refer to
SET SENSOR CHECK & Service Mode VOX CHECK VI you enter this mode and operate sensor levers with your hands, the LCD display of the related sensor (or switch) turns ON / OFF. (Do, Sn, Co, Pt, Vx) For each sensor's operation, refer to 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31). Do Sn Co Pt Vx: LCD DISPLAY Do: Document set sensor :Turns on when the front cover us opened and a document is inserted. Sn: Read position sensor. :Turned on when the front cover is opened and starts to read a document. Co: Cover open sensor :Turned off when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor :Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. Press [STOP] button to quit. PRINT TEST PATTERN Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.			(,,	10.2.Button Code Table (P.62).
SENSOR CHECK & Service Mode VOX CHECK Service Mode VI (you enter this mode and operate sensor levers with your hands, the LCD display of the related sensor (or switch) turns ON / OFF. Also, when copying a document, the related sensor will turn ON / OFF. (Do, Sn, Co, Pt, Vx) For each sensor's operation, refer to 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31). Do Sn Co Pt Vx: LCD DISPLAY Do: Document set sensor :Turns on when the front cover us opened and a document is inserted. Sn: Read position sensor. :Turned on when the front cover is opened and starts to read a document. Co: Cover open sensor :Turned on when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor :Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. Press [STOP] button to quit. PRINT TEST Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.	MEMORY CLEAR	Service Mode	"7" "1" "0"	Refer to 11.1.4.Memory Clear Specification (P.67).
PRINT TEST PATTERN play of the related sensor (or switch) turns ON / OFF. Also, when copying a document, the related sensor will turn ON / OFF. (Do, Sn, Co, Pt, Vx) For each sensor's operation, refer to 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31). Do Sn Co Pt Vx: LCD DISPLAY Do: Document set sensor 'Turns on when the front cover us opened and a document is inserted. Sn: Read position sensor. 'Turned on when the front cover is opened and starts to read a document. Co: Cover open sensor 'Turned off when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor 'Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. Press [STOP] button to quit. PRINT TEST PATTERN Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.	(except History data)		SET	
PRINT TEST PATTERN play of the related sensor (or switch) turns ON / OFF. Also, when copying a document, the related sensor will turn ON / OFF. (Do, Sn, Co, Pt, Vx) For each sensor's operation, refer to 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31). Do Sn Co Pt Vx: LCD DISPLAY Do: Document set sensor 'Turns on when the front cover us opened and a document is inserted. Sn: Read position sensor. 'Turned on when the front cover is opened and starts to read a document. Co: Cover open sensor 'Turned off when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor 'Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. Press [STOP] button to quit. PRINT TEST PATTERN Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.	SENSOR CHECK &	Service Mode	"8" "1" "5"	If you enter this mode and operate sensor levers with your hands, the LCD dis-
ment, the related sensor will turn ON / OFF. (Do, Sn, Co, Pt, Vx) For each sensor's operation, refer to 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31). Do Sn Co Pt Vx: LCD DISPLAY Do: Document set sensor :Turns on when the front cover us opened and a document is inserted. Sn: Read position sensor. :Turned on when the front cover is opened and starts to read a document. Co: Cover open sensor :Turned off when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor :Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. • Press [STOP] button to quit. PRINT TEST Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.		OCI VIOC IVIOGO	0 1 0	1 ·
For each sensor's operation, refer to 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31). Do Sn Co Pt Vx: LCD DISPLAY Do: Document set sensor :Turns on when the front cover us opened and a document is inserted. Sn: Read position sensor. :Turned on when the front cover is opened and starts to read a document. Co: Cover open sensor :Turned off when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor :Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. • Press [STOP] button to quit. PRINT TEST PATTERN Service Mode First sout the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Do Sn Co Pt Vx: LCD DISPLAY Do: Document set sensor :Turns on when the front cover us opened and a document is inserted. Sn: Read position sensor. :Turned on when the front cover is opened and starts to read a document. Co: Cover open sensor :Turned off when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor :Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. • Press [STOP] button to quit. PRINT TEST PATTERN Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				
Do: Document set sensor :Turns on when the front cover us opened and a document is inserted. Sn: Read position sensor. :Turned on when the front cover is opened and starts to read a document. Co: Cover open sensor :Turned off when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor :Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. PRINT TEST PATTERN Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				
:Turns on when the front cover us opened and a document is inserted. Sn: Read position sensor. :Turned on when the front cover is opened and starts to read a document. Co: Cover open sensor :Turned off when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor :Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. Press [STOP] button to quit. PRINT TEST PATTERN Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				
Sn: Read position sensor. :Turned on when the front cover is opened and starts to read a document. Co: Cover open sensor :Turned off when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor :Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. PRINT TEST PATTERN Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				
:Turned on when the front cover is opened and starts to read a document. Co: Cover open sensor :Turned off when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor :Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. PRINT TEST PATTERN Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Co: Cover open sensor :Turned off when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor :Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. • Press [STOP] button to quit. PRINT TEST PATTERN Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				
:Turned off when the cover is opened. Pt: Paper top sensor :Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. • Press [STOP] button to quit. PRINT TEST PATTERN Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.			7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Pt: Paper top sensor :Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. • Press [STOP] button to quit. PRINT TEST PATTERN Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				
:Turned on when the cover is opened and detects a recording paper on the right side end. Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. on the line. • Press [STOP] button to quit. PRINT TEST PATTERN Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				
right side end. Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. on the line. • Press [STOP] button to quit. PRINT TEST PATTERN Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				
Vx: Vox signal :Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. • Press [STOP] button to quit. PRINT TEST PATTERN Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				,
:Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal on the line. • Press [STOP] button to quit. PRINT TEST PATTERN Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				l ~
on the line. Press [STOP] button to quit. PRINT TEST PATTERN on the line. Press [STOP] button to quit. Prints out the test pattern. Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				
PRINT TEST Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. PATTERN Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				:Detection signal for the tone on the line. Turns on when there is a tone signal
PRINT TEST Service Mode "8" "5" "2" Prints out the test pattern. PATTERN Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				on the line.
PATTERN Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.				Press [STOP] button to quit.
PATTERN Used mainly at the factory to test the print quality.	PRINT TEST	Service Mode	"8" "5" "2"	Prints out the test pattern.
				1
				You can select 1~4. (See 10.3.Print Test Pattern (P.63))

Note:

The numbers in the boxes (XXX) indicate the keys to be input for the various test modes.

10.1. DTMF Signal Tone Transmit Selection

When set to ON (=1), the 12 keys and transmission frequencies are as shown.

key	High Frequency (Hz)	key	Low Frequency (Hz)
"1"	697	"5"	1209
"2"	770	"6"	1336
"3"	852	"7"	1477
"4"	941	"8"	1633

When set to OFF (=2), the 12 keys and transmission frequencies are as shown.

High (Hz) Low (Hz)	1209	1336	1477
697	"1"	"2"	"3"
770	"4"	"5"	"6"
852	"7"	"8"	"9"
941	" X "	"0"	"#"

Note

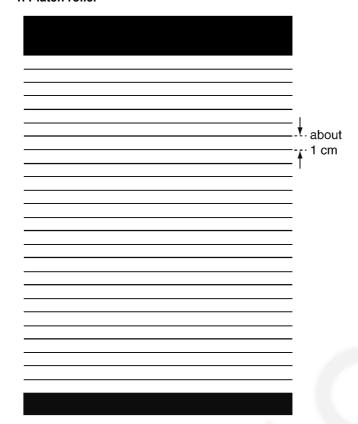
After performing this check, do not forget to turn the setting off. Otherwise, dialing in DTMF signal will not work.

10.2. Button Code Table

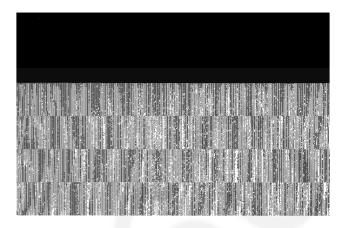
Code	Button Name	Code		Code	Button Name
00	NO INPUT	64	STATION1	31	1
	STOP	65	STATION2	32	2
04	FAX START	66	STATION3	33	3
06	COPY	67	STATION4	34	4
08	MONITOR	68	STATION5	35	5
09	BROADCAST	69	STATION6	36	6
0A	MUTE			37	7
0C	AUTO ANSWER			38	8
0D	SET			39	9
1E	[▶]			3A	0
1F	[◀]			3B	×
20	MENU			3C	#
				3D	REDIAL / PAUSE
25	[+] VOLUME			3E	FLASH
26	[—] VOLUME				
				47	CALLER ID

10.3. Print Test Pattern

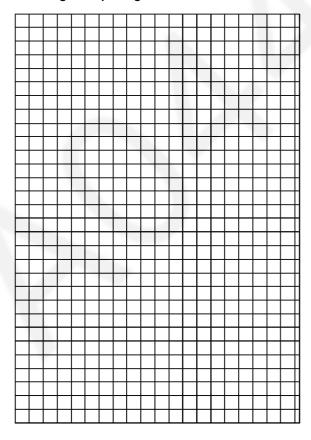
1. Platen roller



3. Thermal head 1 dot



2. Left margin / Top margin



4. Use this test pattern to confirm the torque limiter for lnk film and platen roller timing.

†	about 2.5cm

11 Service Mode

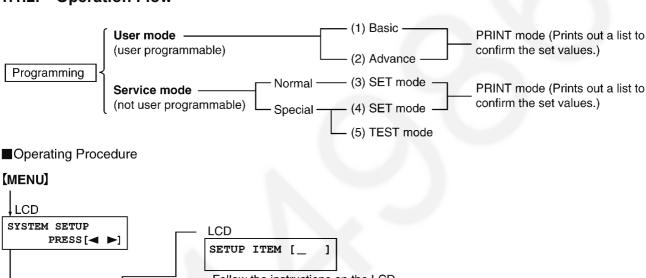
The programming functions are used to program the various features and functions of the machine, and to test the machine. This facilitates communication between the user and the service man while programming the unit.

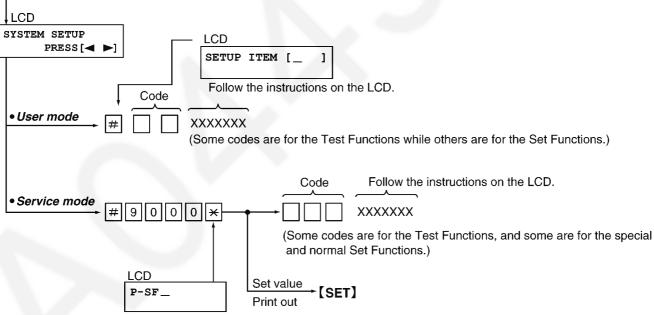
11.1. Programing and Lists

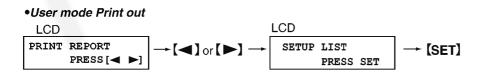
11.1.1. Operation

There are 2 basic categories of programming functions, the User Mode and the Service Mode. The Service Mode is further broken down into the normal and special programs. The normal programs are those listed in the Operating Instructions and are available to the user. The special programs are only those listed here and not displayed to the user. In both the User and Service Modes, there are Set Functions and Test Functions. The Set Functions are used to program various features and functions, and the Test Functions are used to test the various functions. The Set Functions are accessed by entering their code, changing the appropriate value, then pressing the SET key. The Test Functions are accessed by entering their code and pressing the key listed on the menu. While programming, to cancel any entry, press the STOP key.

11.1.2. Operation Flow







11.1.3. Service Function Table

Code	Function	Set Value	Effective Range	Default	Remarks
501	Pause time set	X 100 msec	001~600	030	
503	Dial speed select	1: 10 pps 2: 20 pps	1, 2	1	
514	Bell detection time	X 100 msec	1~9	6	
520	CED frequency select	1:2100 Hz 2:1100 Hz	1, 2	1	See Symptom/Countermeasure Table for long distance and international calls in 12.3.2.1.5.The unit can copy, but cannot either transmit/receive long distance or international communications (P.94).
521	International mode select	1:ON 2:OFF	1, 2	1	See Symptom/Countermeasure Table for long distance and international calls in 12.3.2.1.5.The unit can copy, but cannot either transmit/receive long distance or international communications (P.94).
522	Auto standby select	1:ON 2:OFF	1, 2	1	The resolution reverts to the default when transmission is complete.
523	Receive equalizer select	1: 0 km 2: 1.8 km 3: 3.6 km 4: 7.2 km	1~4	1	When the telephone station is far from the unit or reception cannot be performed correctly, adjust accordingly.
524	Transmission equalizer select	1: 0 km 2: 1.8 km 3: 3.6 km 4: 7.2 km	1~4	1	When the telephone station is far from the unit or transmission cannot be performed correctly, adjust accordingly.
544	Document feed position adjustment value set	1~9 mm	1~9	5	When the ADF function is in correct, adjust the feed position.
550	Memory clear				See 11.1.4.Memory Clear Specification (P.67).
551	ROM check				See 10Test Mode (P.60).
552	DTMF single tone test	1:ON 2:OFF	1, 2	2	See 10Test Mode (P.60).
553	Monitor on FAX communication select	1:OFF 2:PHASE B 3:ALL	1~3	1	Sets whether to monitor the line signal with the unit's speaker during FAX communication or not.
554	Modem test				See 10Test Mode (P.60).
555	Scan check				See 10Test Mode (P.60).
556	Motor test			0	See 10Test Mode (P.60).
557	LED test				See 10Test Mode (P.60).
558	LCD test				See 10Test Mode (P.60).
559	Document jam detection select	1:ON 2:OFF	1, 2	1	Sets whether or not to detect a paper jam. If a document with a length longer than 600 mm is copied or transmitted, the unit stops copying or transmitting as a paper jamming because a document over 600 mm is not normal. In the factory, transmitting or copying a document longer than 600 mm is done as an aging test. In this case, OFF is selected.
561	KEY test				See 10Test Mode (P.60).
567	T1 timer	X second	001~255	046	
570	BREAK % select	1:61% 2:67%	1, 2	1	Sets the % break of pulse dialing according PBX.
571	ITS auto redial time set	X number of times	00~99	05	Selects the number of times that ITS is redialed (not including the first dial).
572	ITS auto redial line disconnection time set	X second	001~999	185	Sets the interval of ITS redialing.
573	Remote turn-on ring number set	X number of rings	00~99	10	Sets the number of rings before the unit starts to receive a document in the TEL mode.
590	FAX auto redial time set	X number of times	00~99	05	Selects the number of redial times during FAX communication (not including the first dial).
591	FAX auto redial time disconnection time set	X second	001~999	185	Sets the FAX redial interval during FAX communication.
592	CNG transmit select	1:OFF 2:ALL 3:AUTO	1~3	2	Lets you select the CNG output during FAX transmission. ALL: CNG is output at phase A. AUTO: CNG id output only when automatic dialing is performed. OFF: CNG id not output at phase A. Refer to 12.3.2.1.2.Sometime there is a transmit problem (P.91).

KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX

Code	Function	Set Value	Effective	Default	Remarks
			Range		
593	Time between CED and 300bps	1:75 msec 2:500 msec 3:1 sec	1~3	1	See Symptom/Countermeasure Table for long distance and international calls in 12.3.2.1.5.The unit can copy, but cannot either transmit/receive long distance or international communications (P.94). Refer to 12.3.2.1.3.Receive Problem (P.92).
594	Overseas DIS detection select	1:detects at the 1st time 2:detects at the 2st time	1, 2	1	See Symptom/Countermeasure Table for long distance and international calls in 12.3.2.1.5.The unit can copy, but cannot either transmit/receive long distance or international communications (P.94). Refer to 12.3.2.1.2.Sometime there is a transmit problem (P.91).
595	Receive error limit value set	1:5 % 2:10 % 3:15 % 4:20%	1~4	2	Refer to 12.3.2.1.3.Receive Problem (P.92).
596	Transmit level set	X dbm (10 = -10 dbm)	- 15~00	11	Selects the FAX transmission level. Refer to 12.3.2.1.2.Sometime there is a transmit problem (P.91) and 12.3.2.1.3.Receive Problem (P.92).
598	Receiving sensitivity	X dbm (40 = -40 dbm)	-20~-48	42	Used when there is an error problem. Refer to 12.3.2.1.5. The unit can copy, but cannot either transmit/receive long distance or international communications (P.94). Power is OFF/ON after changing this set value.
599	ECM frame size	1:256 2:64	1, 2	1	
710	Memory clear except History data				Refer to 11.1.4.Memory Clear Specification (P.67).
717	Transmit speed selection	1:9600BPS 2:7200BPS 3:4800BPS 4:2400BPS	1~4	1	Adjusts the speed to start training during FAX transmission. Refer to 12.3.2.1.2.Sometime there is a transmit problem (P.91) and 12.3.2.1.6.The unit can copy, but the transmission and reception image are incorrect (P.96).
718	Receive speed selection	1:9600BPS 2:7200BPS 3:4800BPS 4:2400BPS	1~4	1	Adjusts the speed to start training during FAX transmission. Refer to 12.3.2.1.3.Receive Problem (P.91) and 12.3.2.1.6.The unit can copy, but the transmission and reception image are incorrect (P.96).
722	Redial tone detect	1:ON 2:OFF	1, 2	1	Sets the tone detection mode after redialing.
745	Power ON film feed	1:ON 2:OFF	1, 2	1	When the power is turned on, the film is wound to take up any slack.
763	CNG detect time for friendly reception	1:10 sec 2:20 sec 3:30 sec	1~3	3	Selects the CNG detection tone of friendly reception.
773	DIS-DIC interval	1: 500msec 2: 200msec	1, 2	2	This is similar to #594. The time interval from receiving DIS to sending DCS can be changed to wait for the echo canceler to recover.
774	T4 timer	X 100 msec	00~99	00	Use this function when delay occurs in the line and communication (ex. Mobile comm) does not work well.
815	Sensor & Vox check				See 10Test Mode (P.60).
852	Print test pattern			ı	See 10Test Mode (P.60).
853	Top margin		1~9	2	
861	Paper size	1:A4 2:LETTER	1, 2	1	
874	DTMF ON time	X 10 msec	06~20	10	
875	DTMF OFF time	X 10 msec	06~20	10	
880	History list				See 11.2.3.History (P.71).
881	Journal 2 list				See 12.3.1.3.Printout Example (P.87).
882	Journal 3 list	T			See 12.3.1.3.Printout Example (P.87).
961	The time transmitting the false ring back tone		01~10	07	Set the time transmitting the false ring back tone to the line in TEL/FAX mode.
962	The operator calling time	X sec	05~30	10	Set the operator calling time through the speaker in TEL/FAX mode.

11.1.4. Memory Clear Specification

Item	Status after N	lemory Clear
IIGIII	Service Mode #550*1	Service Mode #710*2
Date and time (user mode #001)	_	Default
Your logo (user mode #002)	_	Default
Your Fax Number (user mode #003)	_	Default
One touch dial and Directory	_	Default
History	_	-
Top margin (service mode #853)	_	-
Other Setting data (User setting and Service setting data)	Default	Default

- : Not changed

Note:

• Please restart a power supply after clearing a memory.

^{*1} Execute Service Mode #550 when you want to reset the all setting data keeping the user information.

 $^{^{\}star2}$ Execute Service Mode #710 to clear the user information in case that Main Unit is recycled.

11.2. The Example of the Printed List

11.2.1. User Mode

11.2.1.1. KX-FP701CX

SETUP LIST

[BASIC FEATURE LIST]

NO. FEATURE	CURRENT SETTI	NG
#01 SET DATE & TIME	1 Jan. 2007	12:00AM
#02 YOUR LOGO	ABCDEFGHIJKLM	NOPORSTUVWXYZABCD
Code #03 YOUR FAX NO.	1234567890123	4567890
#04 SENDING REPORT	ERROR	[ERROR, ON, OFF]
#06 FAX RING COUNT	2	[1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9]
#13 DIAL MODE	TONE	[PULSE, TONE]
#16 PAPER SIZE	LETTER	[A4, LETTER]
#17 RINGER TONE	TONE 1	[TONE 1, TONE 2, TONE 3]
	•	
	Set Value	
[ADVANCED FEATURE LIST]	Set value	
NO PERMINE		220
NO. FEATURE	CURRENT SETTI	
#22 AUTO JOURNAL	ON	[ON, OFF]
Code #23 OVERSEAS MODE	ERROR	[NEXT FAX, ERROR, OFF]
Code #25 DELAYED SEND	OFF	[ON, OFF]
	ATION = 1234567890123	45678901234
	'TIME = 12:00AM	
#26 AUTO CALL. LIST	OFF	[ON,OFF]
#34 QUICK SCAN	OFF	[ON, OFF]
#36 RCV REDUCTION	92%	[72%, 86%, 92%, 100%]
#39 LCD CONTRAST	NORMAL	[NORMAL, DARKER]
#41 FAX ACTIVATION	ON	[ON, OFF]
	CODE = *#9	
#44 RECEIVE ALERT	ON	[ON,OFF]
#46 FRIENDLY RCV	ON	[ON,OFF]
#49 AUTO DISCONNECT	ON	[ON,OFF]
	CODE = *0	
#58 SCAN CONTRAST	NORMAL	[NORMAL, LIGHT, DARKER]
#68 ECM SELECTION	ON	[ON,OFF]
NOTE: You cannot change the s	_	e,
if there are stored doc	uments in memory.	
#72 SET FLASH TIME	600ms	[80ms, 90ms, 100ms, 110ms, 160ms, 200ms, 250ms, 300ms, 400ms, 600ms, 700ms, 900ms]
#73 MANUAL ANSWER	TEL	[TEL, TEL/FAX]
#76 CONNECTING TONE	ON	[ON, OFF]
#78 TEL/FAX RING	2	[1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9]
#80 SET DEFAULT (EXCEPT #68)	\	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Set Value	

Note:

The above values are the default values.

11.2.1.2. KX-FP702CX

SETUP LIST

[BASIC FEATURE LIST]

NO. FEATURE	CURRENT SETTING	G
#01 SET DATE & TIME	1 Jan. 2007 12	2:00AM
#02 YOUR LOGO	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	OPQRSTUVWXYZABCD
Code #03 YOUR FAX NO.	12345678901234	567890
#04 SENDING REPORT	OFF	[ERROR, ON, OFF]
#06 FAX RING COUNT	2	[1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9]
#13 DIAL MODE	PULSE	[PULSE, TONE]
#17 RINGER TONE	TONE 1	[TONE 1, TONE 2, TONE 3]
	\	
	Cat Value	
[ADVANCED FEATURE LIST]	Set Value	
NO. FEATURE	CIDDENE CERTAL	7
#22 AUTO JOURNAL	CURRENT SETTING ON	[ON,OFF]
#23 OVERSEAS MODE	NEXT FAX	[NEXT FAX, ERROR, OFF]
Code #25 DELAYED SEND		
	OFF 122456700012246	[ON, OFF]
	ATION = 123456789012345 $ATION = 12.002M$	0676901234
#26 AUTO CALL. LIST	TIME = 12:00AM	[ON OFF]
#34 QUICK SCAN	ON	[ON, OFF]
-		[ON, OFF]
#36 RCV REDUCTION	100%	[72%, 86%, 92%, 100%]
#39 LCD CONTRAST	NORMAL	[NORMAL, DARKER]
#41 FAX ACTIVATION	ON +#O	[ON, OFF]
#44 DECETTE ATEDE	CODE = *#9	(ON OFFI
#44 RECEIVE ALERT	ON	[ON, OFF]
#46 FRIENDLY RCV	ON	[ON, OFF]
#49 AUTO DISCONNECT	ON .	[ON,OFF]
WEO GGAN CONTENA CO	CODE = *0	[MONAT TEGIES DADIES]
#58 SCAN CONTRAST	DARKER	[NORMAL, LIGHT, DARKER]
#68 ECM SELECTION	ON	[ON, OFF]
NOTE: You cannot change the se		•
if there are stored docu	ments in memory.	
#72 SET FLASH TIME	100ms	[80ms, 90ms, 100ms, 110ms,
		160ms, 200ms, 250ms, 300ms,
		400ms, 600ms, 700ms, 900ms]
#73 MANUAL ANSWER	TEL/FAX	[TEL, TEL/FAX]
#76 CONNECTING TONE	ON	[ON,OFF]
#78 TEL/FAX RING	2	[1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9]
#80 SET DEFAULT (EXCEPT #68)	\	
	Set Value	

Note:

The above values are the default values.

11.2.2. Service Mode Settings

11.2.2.1. KX-FP701CX

	[SE	RVICE I	DATA LI	ST])	Set Valu	е						
Code 501 PAUSE TIME 503 DIAL SPEED 520 CED FREQ. 521 INTL. MODE 522 AUTO STANDBY 523 RX EQL. 524 TX EQL. 853 TOP MARGIN				=	030*10 10pps 2100Hz ON ON 0.0Km 0.0Km			[1=10 [1=210 [1=0N [1=0N	00 2 2 2 0 2 0 2	=20]pp =1100] =OFF] =OFF]	3=3.6	4=7.2 4=7.2	•	
	[SP	ECIAL S	SERVICE	SETTI	INGS]									
Code	514 6	544 5 Set Va	552 2	553 1	559 1	567 046	570 · 1	571 05	572 185	573 10	590 05	591 185	592 2	
	593 1	594 1	595 2	596 11	598 42	599 1	717 1	718 1	722 1	745 1	763 3	77 3 2	774 00	
	861 1	874 10	875 10	961 07	962 10									

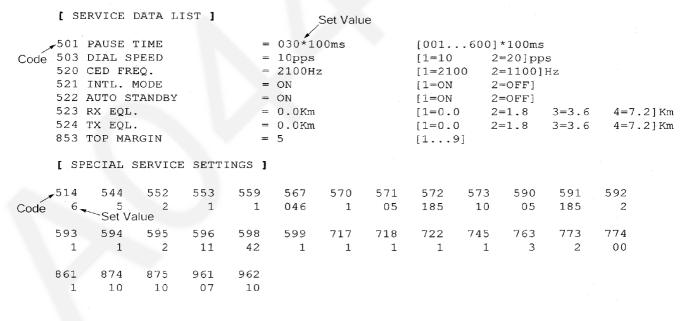
USAGE TIME = 00000 HOURS

Version = Gxxxxx xxx

Note:

The above values are the default values.

11.2.2.2. KX-FP702CX



USAGE TIME = 00000 HOURS

Version = Gxxxxx xxxx

Note:

The above values are the default values.

11.2.3. History

(HISTORY)

[Ver1.5]- [NONE]-(3)	—(1) [9 <u>-</u> 2 <u>E</u> 4]—	(2)	
$\begin{bmatrix} N & O & N & E \end{bmatrix} \qquad (4)$			
NONE (5)			
(6) —[øøøøø] [øg	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \end{bmatrix} - (7) \begin{bmatrix} 0 \end{bmatrix} 1 - (8)$	[2] @ @ 7]—(9)	[0_0_0_0]—(10)
(11)—[00000] [00	0 0 0 0 — (12) (14) (15)		
(13) —[Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø] [Ø Ø		[<u>@ @ @ @]</u> —(16)	FAX (17)
use only	0 0 0 0 TONE-(18)	[9] <u>2</u> ½]—(19)	[9991]—(20)
Factory	0000 (00000.		NONE ((25)
(56) —[N O N E] [N C	ONE-(27) [NONE]-(28)	[NONE]—(29)	
(30) —[a a a] (31) —[a a	00 (32)—[00000] — (35)	HONE]—(33)	
(34) —[0 0 0 0 0] [0 0	(35),(36) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (41)(42)	[@@@@@]—(37) (38)-	-[0 <u>0000</u>], [0 <u>000</u>]-(39)
(40) — [8 8 8 8 8] [8 8	(41),(42) 0000, _000000	[00000 0 .—(43)	.a a a a a . (44)

YAME	DATE	DEALER	FILM
CUSTOMER CO	DMPLAINT		
CHOIRY DECL	I T • CVAIZ CONIZMONI.	ZDECTONIZON DEED	
	JLT : CKOK (UNKNOWN/ 'ZDEALER/SHIP) NEW		T (PART/WORKER/DES(GN)

Note:

See the following descriptions of this report. Item No. (1) \sim (44) are corresponding to the listed items in **11.2.3.1.Descriptions of the History Report** (P.72).

11.2.3.1. Descriptions of the History Report

(1) SOFTWARE VERSION FLASH ROM version

(2) SUM

FLASH ROM internal data calculation.

(3) YOUR LOGO

The user logo recorded in the unit. If it is not recorded, NONE will be displayed.

(4) YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER

The user telephone number recorded in the unit. If it is not recorded, NONE will be displayed.

(5) FAX PAGER NUMBER

If you program a pager number into the unit, the pager number will be displayed here.

(6) FACTORY - CUSTOMER

This shows how many days from factory production until the user turns ON the unit.

(7) MONTH

The shows the very first month, date, year and time set by the user after they purchased the unit.

(8) DAY

The shows the very first month, date, year and time set by the user after they purchased the unit.

(9) YEAR

The shows the very first month, date, year and time set by the user after they purchased the unit.

(10) TIME

The shows the very first month, date, year and time set by the user after they purchased the unit.

(11) USAGE TIME

The amount of time the unit has been powered ON.

(12) FACTORY - NOW

This shows how many days from factory production until the user prints out this history list.

(13) TEL MODE

The amount of time the TEL mode setting was used.

(14) FAX MODE

The amount of time the FAX mode setting was used.

(15) TEL/FAX MODE

The amount of time the TEL/FAX mode setting was used.

(16) ANS/FAX MODE

The amount of time the ANS/FAX mode setting was used.

(17) FINAL RECEIVE MODE

The last set receiving mode by the user.

(18) TONE/PULSE SELECTION

The most recently used setting used, either TONE or PULSE.

(19) RECEIVE REDUCTION

The compression rate when receiving.

(20) SETTING NO. OF DIRECTORY

The recorded directory stations.

(21) NUMBER OF COPY

The number of pages copied.

(22) NUMBER OF RECEIVE

The number of pages received.

(23) NUMBER OF SENDING

The number of pages sent.

(24) NUMBER OF CALLER ID

The number of times Caller ID was received.

(25) NUMBER OF RECORDING MESSAGE

The number of messages recorded in TAM.

(26)~(29) Not Used

(30) NUMBER OF PRINTING WARNING LIST

The number of warning lists printed until now.

(31) NUMBER OF PRINTING HELP

The number of help lists printed until now.

(32) NUMBER OF DIVIDED PRINTING IN FAX RECEPTION

The number of faxes received that were divided into more than one sheet since the unit was purchased.

(33) Not used

(34) FAX MODE

Means the unit received a fax message in the FAX mode.

(35) MAN RCV

Means the unit received a fax message by manual operation.

(36) FRN RCV

Means the unit received a fax message by friendly signal detection.

(37) VOX

Means the unit detected silence or no voice.

(38) RMT DTMF

Means the unit detected DTMF (Remote Fax activation code) entered remotely.

(39) PAL DTMF

Means the unit detected DTMF (Remote Fax activation code) entered by a parallel connected telephone.

(40) TURN-ON

Means the unit started to receive after 10 rings. (Remote Turn On: Service Code #573)

(41) TIME OUT

Means the unit started to receive after Ring Time Out in the EXT-TAM or TEL/FAX mode.

(42) IDENT

Means the unit detected Ring Detection.

(43) CNG OGM

Means the unit detected the CNG while it was sending the Dummy Ring Back Tone in the TEL/FAX mode, or while answering a call in the EXT-TAM mode. Or means the unit detected the CNG while it was sending the OGM in the ANS/FAX mode.

(44) CNG ICM

Means the unit detected the CNG while it was recording the ICM in the ANS/FAX mode.

12 Troubleshooting Guide

12.1. Troubleshooting Summary

After confirming the problem by asking the user, troubleshoot according to the instructions and observe the following precautions.

12.1.1. Precautions

- 1. If there is a problem with the print quality or the paper feed, first check if the installation space and the print paper meets the specifications, the paper selection lever/paper thickness lever is set correctly, and the paper is set correctly without any slack.
- 2. Before troubleshooting, first check that the connectors and cables are connected correctly (not loose). If the problem occurs randomly, check it very carefully.
- 3. When connecting the AC power cord with the unit and checking the operation, exercise utmost care when handling electric parts in order to avoid electric shocks and short-circuits.
- 4. After troubleshooting, double check that you have not forgotten any connectors, left any loose screws, etc.
- 5. Always test to verify that the unit is working normally.

12.2. Error Messages-Display

If the unit detects a problem, one or more of the following messages will appear on the display. The explanations given in the [] are for servicemen only.

"BACK COVER OPEN"

• The back cover is open. Close the back cover firmly.

"CALL SERVICE"

• [This error is displayed when the thermal head does not warm up. Check the thermistor on the thermal head and connector lead.]

"CHECK DOCUMENT"

- The document was not fed into the unit properly. Re-insert the document. If misfeeding occurs frequently, clean the document feeder rollers and try again.
- (Refer to 15.4.1.Document feeder/recording paper feeder/scanner glass cleaning (P.160).)
- The document is longer than 600 mm. Press [STOP] to remove the document. Divide the document into two or more sheets, and try again.
- [Alternately, turn off service code #559 to enable sending of documents longer than 600 mm.]

(Refer to 11.1.3.Service Function Table (P.65).)

"CHECK PAPER"

- The recording paper is not installed or the unit has run out of paper. Install paper and press [SET] to clear the message.
- The recording paper was not fed into the unit properly. (Refer to 15.3.1.2.When the recording paper was not fed into the unit properly (P.159).) Re-install paper and press [SET] to clear the message.
 - (Refer to 8.6.Installing the Recording Paper (P.57).)
- The recording paper has jammed near the recording paper entrance. Remove the jammed paper and press [SET] to clear the message.

(Refer to 15.3.1.Recording Paper Jams (P.158).)

"FAX IN MEMORY"

 See the other displayed message instructions to print out the document.

Received documents are stored in memory due to a lack of recording paper, a lack of ink film or a recording paper jam. Install paper, install ink film or remove the jammed paper. You will lose all faxes in memory if the power is removed. Check with power connected.

(Refer to **8.6.Installing the Recording Paper** (P.57) and **8.3.Installing the Ink Film** (P.55) and **15.3.1.Recording Paper Jams** (P.158).)

"FAX MEMORY FULL"

- The memory is full of received documents due to a lack of recording paper, a lack of ink film or a recording paper jam. Install paper, install ink film or remove the jammed paper. You will lose all faxes in memory if the power is removed. Check with power connected. (Refer to 8.6.Installing the Recording Paper (P.57) and 8.3.Installing the Ink Film (P.55) and 15.3.1.Recording Paper Jams (P.158).)
- When performing memory transmission, the document being stored exceeded the memory capacity of the unit. Send the entire document manually.

"FILM EMPTY"

- The ink film is empty. Replace the ink film with a new one.
- The ink film is slack. Tighten it (See step 5 on **8.3.Installing the Ink Film** (P.55).) and install again.
- The fax machine is positioned near appliances such as TVs or speakers which generate an intense magnetic field.

"FILM NEAR EMPTY"

• The remaining ink film is low. Prepare a new ink film. (Refer to **4.1.Optional Accessories** (P.9).)

"MEMORY FULL"

 When making a copy, the document being stored exceeded the memory capacity of the unit. Press [STOP] to clear the message. Divide the document into sections.

"MODEM ERROR"

There is something wrong with the unit's modem.
 (Refer to 10Test Mode (P.60) and 12.5.5.Digital Board Section (P.117).)

"NO FAX REPLY"

 The other party's fax machine is busy or has run out of recording paper. Try again. "OPEN CABINET
CHECK FILM SLACK"
"OPEN CABINET
CHECK FILM TYPE"

- Please use genuine Panasonic replacement film. (Refer to **4.1.Optional Accessories** (P.9).)
- The ink film is slack. Tighten it (See step 5 on 8.3.Installing the Ink Film (P.55)).
- The fax machine is positioned near appliances such as TVs or speakers which generate an intense magnetic field.

"PAPER JAMMED"

- A recording paper jam occurred. Remove the jammed paper. (Refer to **15.3.1.Recording Paper Jams** (P.158).)
- You forced the recording paper into the paper tray too strongly. Remove all of the installed paper, and re-install it gently.

"PHONEBOOK FULL"

There is no space to store new items in the phonebook.
 Erase unnecessary items.

"PLEASE WAIT"

 The unit is checking that there is no slack or crease in the ink film. Wait for a moment while the check is completed.

"POLLING ERROR"

• The other party's fax machine does not offer the polling function. Check with the other party.

"REDIAL TIME OUT"

 The other party's fax machine is busy or has run out of recording paper. Try again.

"REMOVE DOCUMENT"

- The document is jammed. Remove the jammed document. (Refer to **15.3.2.Document Jams sending** (P.160).)
- Press [STOP] to eject the jammed paper.

"TRANSMIT ERROR"

- · A transmission error occurred. Try again.
- If you send a fax overseas, try the following:
- —Use the overseas transmission mode (feature #23 on 12.4.2.Program Mode Table (P.99)).
- —Add 2 pauses at the end of the telephone number or dial manually.

"UNIT OVERHEATED"

 The unit is too hot. Stop using the unit for a while and let the unit cool down.

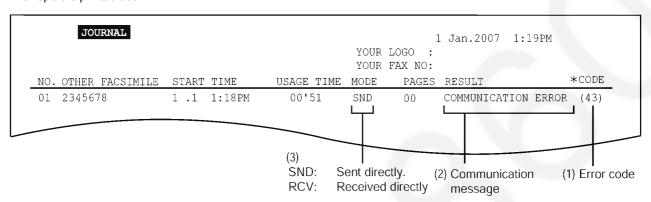
12.3. Error Messages-Report

Journal Report

If a problem occurs during fax transmission or reception, one of the following messages will be printed on the sending and journal reports.

How to output the Journal Report

- 1. Press [MENU] repeatedly until "PRINT REPORT" is displayed.
- 2. Press [or [repeatedly to display " JOURNAL REPORT ".
- 3. Press [SET].
- 4. The report is printed out.



Error code table:

(1) CODE	(2) RESULT	(3) MODE	SYMPTOM	Counter- measure*
	PRESSED THE STOP KEY	SND & RCV	Communication was interrupted by the STOP button.	
	DOCUMENT JAMMED	SND	The document paper is jammed.	
	NO DOCUMENT	SND	No document paper.	
	OTHER FAX NOT RESPONDING	SND	Transmission is finished when the T1 TIMER expires.	1
28	COMMUNICATION ERROR	SND & RCV		
41	COMMUNICATION ERROR	SND	DCN is received after DCS transmission.	2
42	COMMUNICATION ERROR	SND	FTT is received after transmission of a 2400BPS training signal.	3
43	COMMUNICATION ERROR	SND	No response after post message is transmitted three times.	4
44	COMMUNICATION ERROR	SND	RTN and PIN are received.	5
46	COMMUNICATION ERROR	RCV	No response after FTT is transmitted.	6
48	COMMUNICATION ERROR	RCV	No post message.	7
49	COMMUNICATION ERROR	RCV	RTN is transmitted.	8
50	COMMUNICATION ERROR	RCV	PIN is transmitted (to PRI-Q).	8
51	COMMUNICATION ERROR	RCV	PIN is transmitted.	8
52	OTHER FAX NOT RESPONDING	RCV	Reception is finished when the T1 TIMER expires.	9
54	ERROR-NOT YOUR UNIT	RCV	DCN is received after DIS transmission.	11
58	COMMUNICATION ERROR	RCV	DCN is received after FTT transmission.	13
59	ERROR-NOT YOUR UNIT	SND	DCN responds to the post message.	14
65	COMMUNICATION ERROR	SND	DCN is received before DIS reception.	2
65	COMMUNICATION ERROR	RCV	Reception is not EOP, EOM PIP, PIN, RTP or RTN.	2
68	COMMUNICATION ERROR	RCV	No response at the other party after MCF or CFR is transmitted.	13
70	ERROR-NOT YOUR UNIT	RCV	DCN is received after CFR transmission.	13
72	COMMUNICATION ERROR	RCV	Carrier is cut when the image signal is received.	16
75	MEMORY FULL	RCV	The document was not received due to memory full.	
74	JUNK FAX PROH. REJECT	RCV	The fax was rejected by the junk fax prohibitor feature.	
FF	COMMUNICATION ERROR	SND & RCV	Modem error. For the DCN, DCN, etc. abbreviations, refer to 6.6.Modem Section (P.35).	12

SND=TRANSMISSION RCV=RECEPTION

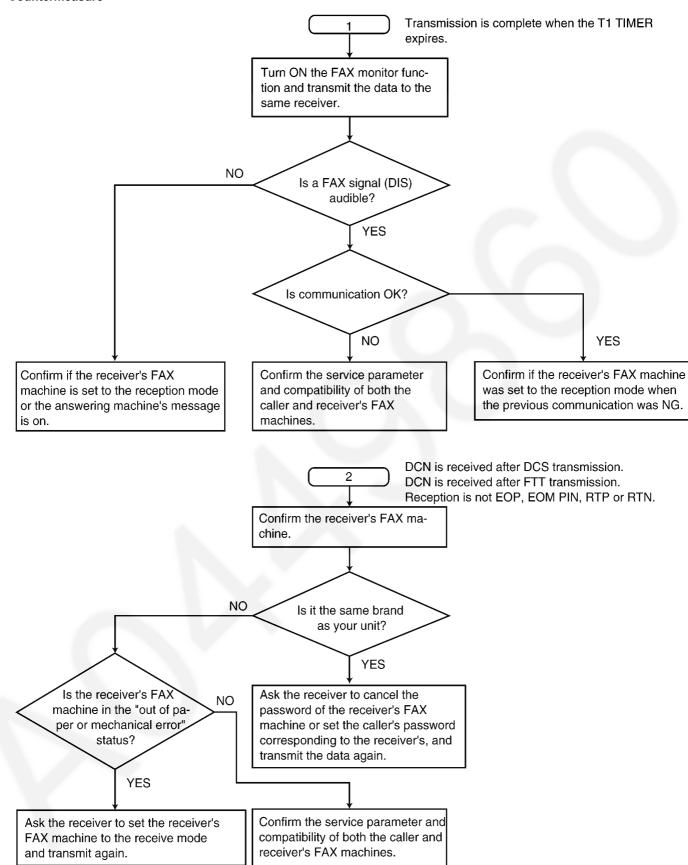
Most fax communication problems can be resolved by the following steps.

- 1. Change the transmit level. (Service code: 596, refer to 11.1.3.Service Function Table (P.65).)
- 2. Change the TX speed/RX speed. (Service code: 717/718, refer to 11.1.3.Service Function Table (P.65).)

Note*:

If the problem remains, see the following "Countermeasure" flow chart.

Countermeasure



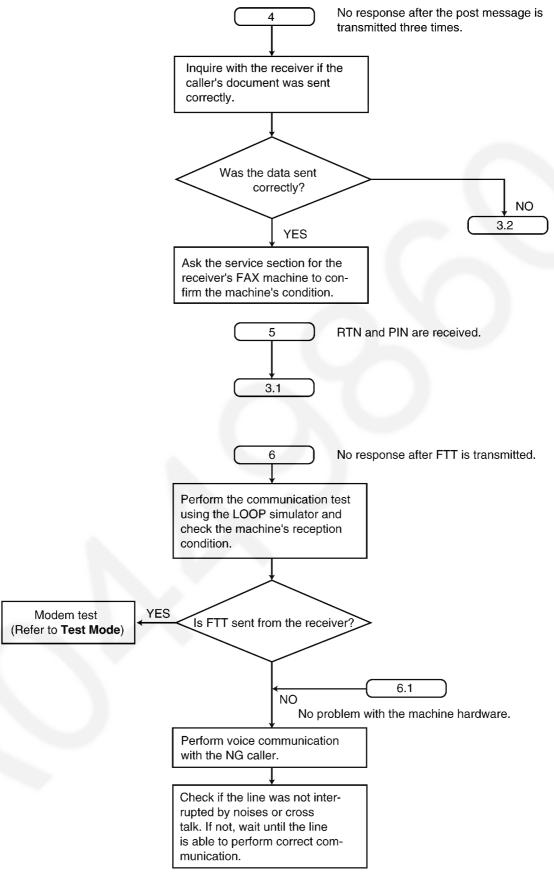
REFERENCE: 10Test Mode (P.60) Perform voice communication

Check if the line was not interrupted by noises or cross talk. If not, wait until the line is able to perform correct com-

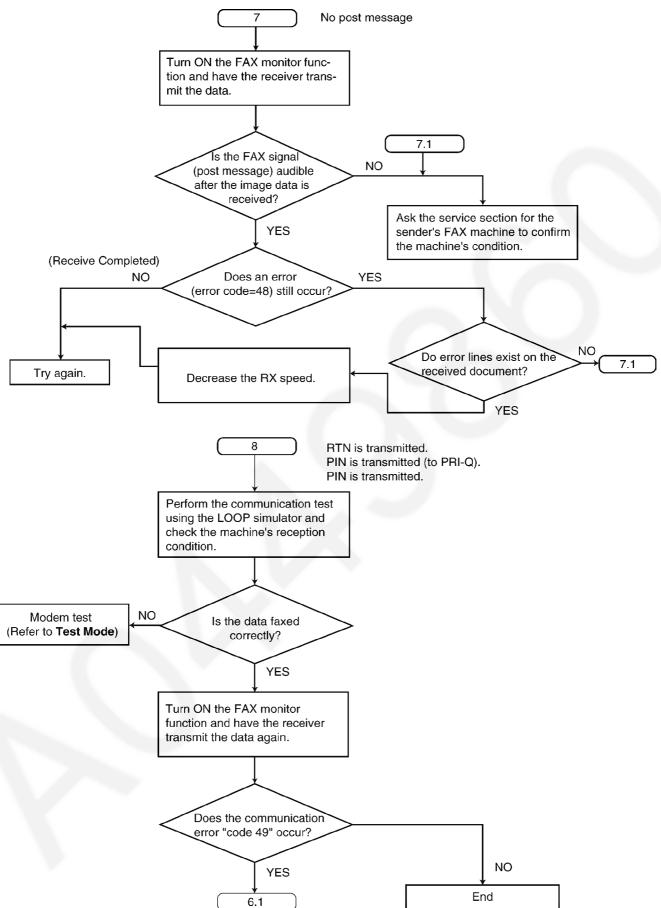
with the receiver.

munication.

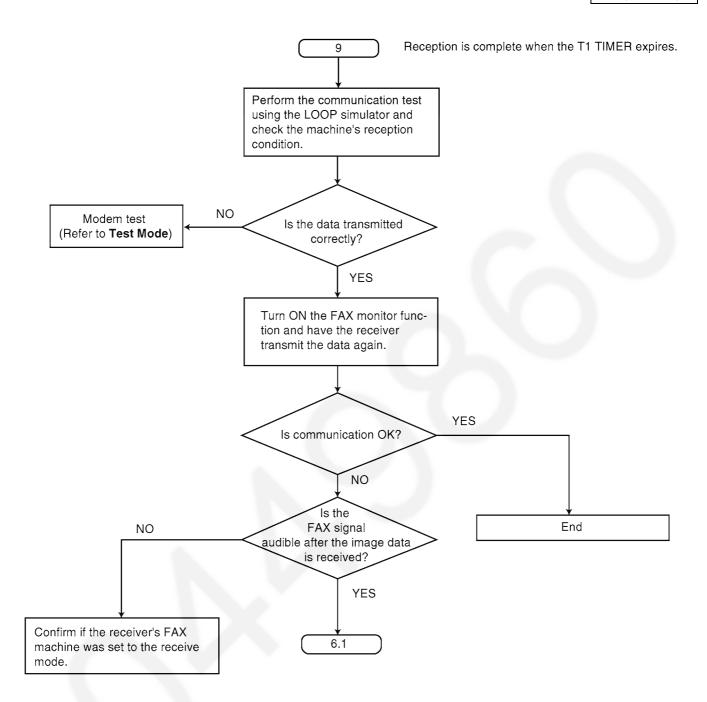
End



REFERENCE: 10Test Mode (P.60)

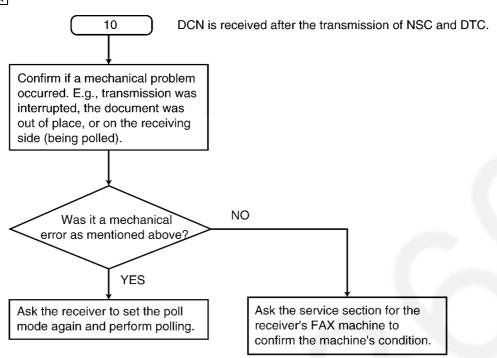


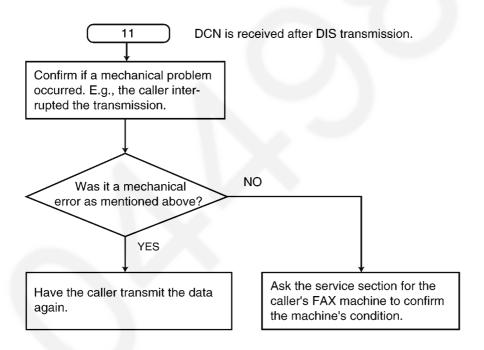
REFERENCE: 10Test Mode (P.60)

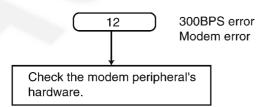


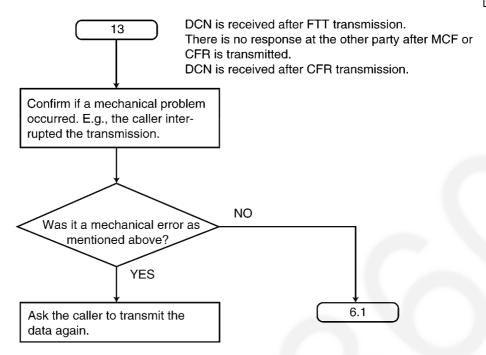
REFERENCE:

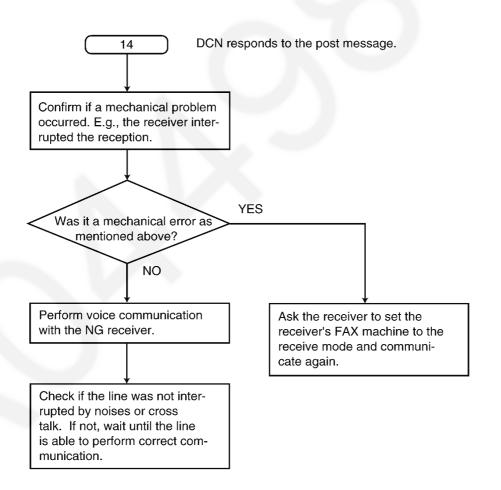
10Test Mode (P.60)

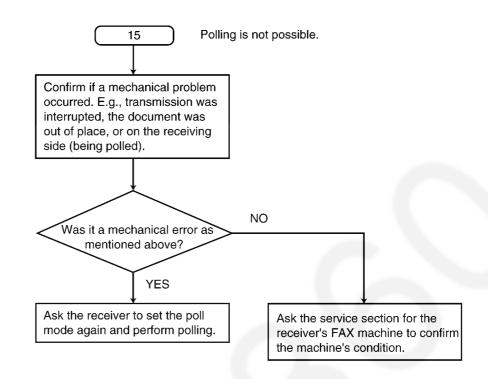


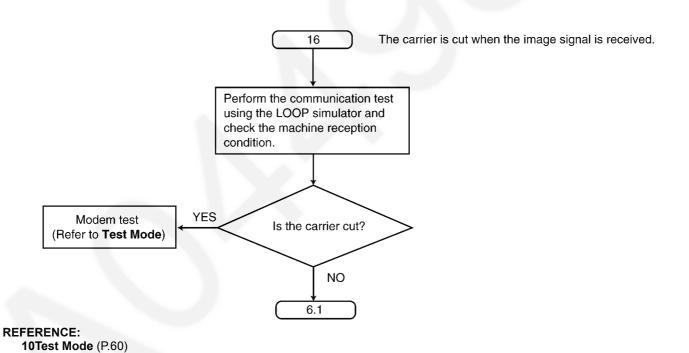






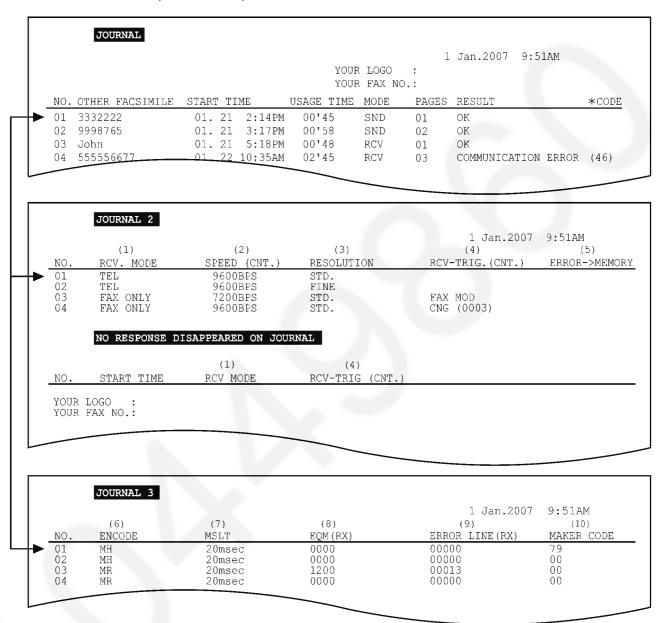






12.3.1. Special Service Journal Report

Journal 2 and Journal 3 shown below, which are special journals giving the additional detailed information about the latest 35 communications, can be printed by Service Code 881 or 882. Remote printing function for the journal reports (JOURNAL, JOURNAL 2 and JOURNAL 3) is also available for service technicians. (Refer to **12.4.Remote Programming** (P.98).) The JOURNAL report only gives you basic information about a communication, but the other two journal reports provide different information on the same item (communication).



HOW TO READ JOURNAL REPORTS:

Example:

- 1. Look at **NO. 01** in the JOURNAL. If you want to know about the details about that item, see **NO. 01** in the JOURNAL 2 and the JOURNAL 3. You can get the following information.
 - * MODE: Fax transmission
 - * RCV. MODE: TEL
 - * TX SPEED: 9.6 kbps
 - * RESOLUTION: standard
 - * ENCODE: MH
 - * MAKER CODE: 79
- Look at NO. 04 in the JOURNAL 2. CNG (0003) indicates that the CNG signal has been received three times since the purchase date.

For further details, see 12.3.1.1.Journal 2 (P.86) and 12.3.1.2.Journal 3 (P.87).

KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX

12.3.1.1. Journal 2

Refer to JOURNAL 2 in 12.3.1.3. Printout Example (P.87).

Journal 2 displays the additional detailed information about the last 35 communications.

Descriptions:

(1) RCV. MODE

Indicates which receive mode the unit was in when the unit received a fax message.

This information is also displayed when the unit transmitted a fax message.

(2) SPEED

Indicates the speed of the communication. If multiple pages are transmitted or received, it indicates the last page's communication speed. If there is a communication error, "?" is displayed.

(3) RESOLUTION

Indicates the resolution of the communication. If multiple pages are transmitted or received, it indicates the last page's resolution. If there is a communication error, "?" is displayed.

(4) RCV-TRIG. (CNT.)

Indicates the trigger that causes the unit to switch to the fax receive mode. The available options are listed in JOURNAL 2 in **12.3.1.3.Printout Example** (P.87). The values in parentheses indicate how many times the trigger has been used. (For example, "0003" means three times.)

No.	Display	Function
1	FAX MODE	Means the unit received a fax message in the FAX mode.
2	MAN RCV	Means the unit received a fax message by manual operation.
3	FRN RCV	Means the unit received a fax message by friendly signal detection.
4	VOX	Means the unit detected silence or no voice.
5	RMT DTMF	Means the unit detected DTMF (Remote Fax activation code) entered remotely.
6	PAL DTMF	Means the unit detected DTMF (Remote Fax activation code) entered by a parallel connected telephone.
7	TURN-ON	Means the unit started to receive after 10 rings. (Remote Turn On: Service Code #573)
8	TIME OUT	Means the unit started to receive after Ring Time Out in the EXT-TAM or TEL/FAX mode.
9	IDENT	Means the unit detected Ring Detection.
10	CNG OGM	Means the unit detected the CNG while it was sending the Dummy Ring Back Tone in the TEL/FAX mode. OR Means the unit detected the CNG while it was sending the OGM in the ANS/FAX mode.
11	CNG ICM	Means the unit detected the CNG while it was recording the ICM in the ANS/FAX mode.

(5) ERROR→MEMORY

Indicates the reason why the unit received a fax message in memory.

If you look at No.11 in the JOURNAL 2 in **12.3.1.3.Printout Example** (P.87), it shows the fax message was received in memory due to "PAPER OUT" error.

NO RESPONSE DISAPPEARED ON JOURNAL

The "NO RESPONSE DISAPPEARED ON JOURNAL" displays the information about the last 10 communications terminated by "No Response". (Some of the communications terminated by "No Response" were not displayed in the JOURNAL.) When a fax transmission cannot be performed because the other party's unit is set to the TEL mode, "No response" will be printed.

12.3.1.2. Journal 3

Refer to JOURNAL 3 in 12.3.1.3.Printout Example (P.87).

Descriptions:

(6) ENCODE

Compression Code: MH/MR/MMR

(7) MSLT

MSLT means Minimum Scan Line Time. Used only at the factory.

(8) EQM

EQM means Eye Quality Monitor. Used only at the factory.

(9) ERROR LINE(RX)

When an error occurs while receiving a fax, this shows the number of error lines.

(10) MAKER CODE

This shows a 2 digit code of the other party's fax machine

brand.

0E: "KX" model 00: Unknown 79: "UF" model 19: "Xerox" model

12.3.1.3. Printout Example

JOURNAL2

1 Jan. 2007 1:59PM

NO.	RCV. MODE	SPEED (CNT.)	RESOLUTION	RCV-TRIG. (CNT.)	ERROR->MEMORY
01	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	FINE.	FAX MOD	
Ø2	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	STD.	FAX MOD	
ØЗ	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	FINE.		
Ø4	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	FINE.	FAX MOD	
Ø5	FAX ONLY	9600 8 PS	FINE.	FAX MOD	
Ø6	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	FINE.	FAX MOD	
07	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	FINE.		
2 18	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	FINE.		
0 9	FAX ONLY	96ØØ BP S	FINE.		
10	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	STD.	FAX MOD	
11	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	FINE.	FAX MOD	PAPER OUT
12	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	STD.	FAX MOD	COVER OPEN
13	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	STD.		
14	FAX ONLY	?	?		
15	FAX ONLY	?	Ş		
16	FAX ONLY	?	?		
17	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	STD.		
18	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	FINE,	FAX MOD	
19	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	STD.	FAX MOD	
20	FAX ONLY	96 00BP S	S-FINE.		
21	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	FINE.		
22	FAX ÖNLY	9600BPS	FINE.	FAX MOD	
23	FAX ONLY	?	?	FAX MOD	
24	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	STD.	FAX MOD	
25	FAX ÖNLY	9600BPS	STD.	FAX MOD	
26	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	FINE.	FAX MOD	
27	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	FINE.		
28	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	STD.	FAX MOD	
29	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	FINE.	FAX MOD	
30	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	S-FINE.	FAX MOD	
31	FAX ONLY	96 22 8PS	STD.	FAX MOD	
32	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	STD.	FAX MOD	
33	FAX ONLY	?	?	FAX MOD	
34	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	STD.	FAX MOD	
35	FAX ONLY	9600BPS	STD.	FAX MOD	

NO RESPONSE DISAPPEARED ON JOURNAL

NO. START TIME RCU MODE RCU-TRIG. (CNT.)

YOUR LOGO : YOUR FAX NO. :

JOURNAL3

1 Jan. 2007 1:58PM

NO.	ENCODE	MSLT_	EQM(RX)	ERROR LINE(RX)	MAKER CODE
Ø1	MR	10msec	007A	99999	0E
02	MR	20msec	Ø16B	0 0000	00
03	MH	10msec	000 0	00000	0 0
Ø4	MR	20msec	019B	00003	0 0
Ø 5	MR	20msec	0156	00011	0 0
Ø6	MR	20msec	Ø1 1 3	999 99	00
07	MR	5msec	000 0	00000	79
0 8	MR	5msec	0 0 00	<u> </u>	79
Ø9	MR	Ømsec	9 9 99	00000	19
10	MR	20msec	0100	<u> </u>	00
11	MR	10msec	0073	99999	ØE
12	MR	20msec	012B	99999	0 9
13	MH	20msec	9999	99999	79
14	MH	20msec	0000	99999	99
15	MH	20msec	9999	99999	00
16	MH	20msec	0000	00000	00
17	MR	5msec	9999	99999	79
18	MR	10msec	ØØAB	00004	ØE
19	MR	20msec	0124	9 009 9	99
20	MR	20msec	0000	99999	00
21	MR	20msec	<u> </u>	90090	00
22	MR	20msec	0135	00000	00
23	MR	20m5ec	0000	00000	68
24	MR	20msec	01BC	99999	00
25	MR	20msec	Ø1AC	00000	00
26	MR	20msec	92 9 F	96696	99
27	MR	10msec	9989	00000	ØE
28	MIR	20msec	01DF	00000	2 0
29	MR	20msec	01E9	00000	99
30	MR	20msec	00CD	00 000	99
3 1	MR	20msec	02F8	00000	ØE
32	MR	10msec	04F8	<u> </u>	ØE
33	MR	10msec	0000	220 82	00
34	MR	20msec	9386	00000	0E
35	MH	20msec	00 E0	00000	00

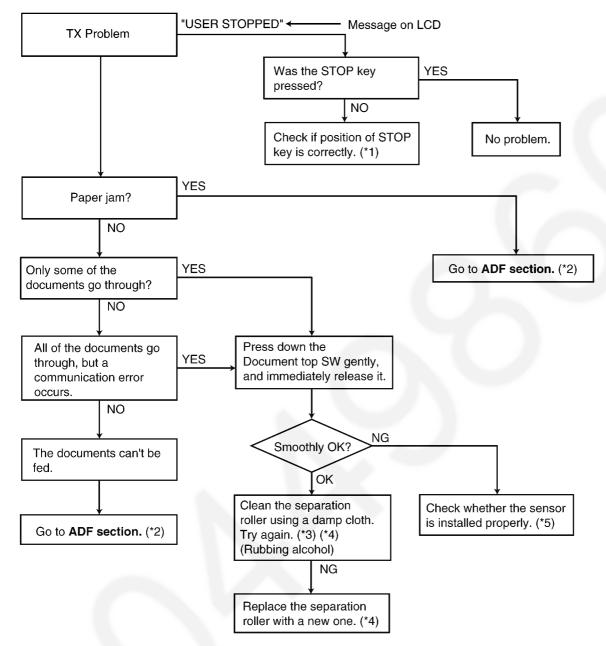
12.3.2. Communication Section

Find the problem in the table shown below, and refer to the corresponding troubleshooting procedure in **12.3.2.1.Defective Facsimile Section** (P.90).

No.	Symptom	Reference Content	Possible cause
1	The paper is not fed properly when faxing. (Not in the copy mode.)	12.3.2.1.1.Transmit Problem (P.90)	Problem with the feeding mechanism. Refer to 12.5.4.ADF (Auto Document Feed) Section (P.104).
2	The fax usually transmits successfully but sometimes fails. (The unit can copy documents.)	12.3.2.1.2.Sometime there is a transmit problem (P.91)	Problem with the service line or with the receiver's fax.
3	The fax usually receives successfully but sometimes fails. (The unit can copy documents.)	12.3.2.1.3.Receive Problem (P.92)	Problem with the service line or with the transmitter's fax.
4	The fax completely fails to transmit or receive. (The unit can copy documents.)	12.3.2.1.4.The unit can copy, but cannot transmit / receive (P.93)	Problem with the electric circuit.
5	The fax fails either to transmit or receive when making a long distance or an international call. (The unit can copy documents.)	12.3.2.1.5.The unit can copy, but cannot either transmit/receive long distance or international communications (P.94)	Problem with the service line.
	The fax image is poor when transmitting or receiving during a long distance or an international call.	12.3.2.1.6.The unit can copy, but the transmission and reception image are incorrect (P.96)	
7	No.1~No.5	The troubleshooting procedure for each error code will be printed on the communication result report. 12.3.Error Messages-Report (P.76)	

12.3.2.1. Defective Facsimile Section

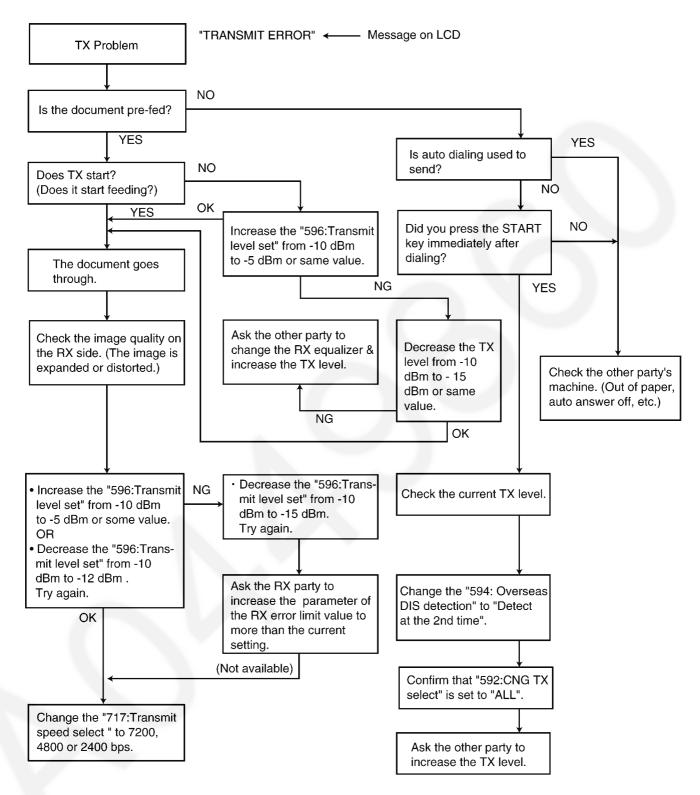
12.3.2.1.1. Transmit Problem



REFERENCE:

- (*1): 12.5.8.Operation Panel Section (P.128)
- (*2): 12.5.4.ADF (Auto Document Feed) Section (P.104)
- (*3): 15Maintenance (P.151)
- (*4): 14.2.13.HOW TO REMOVE THE MOTOR BLOCK AND SEPARATION ROLLER (P.148)
- (*5): 14.2.3.HOW TO REMOVE THE OPERATION BOARD AND LCD (P.138)

12.3.2.1.2. Sometime there is a transmit problem

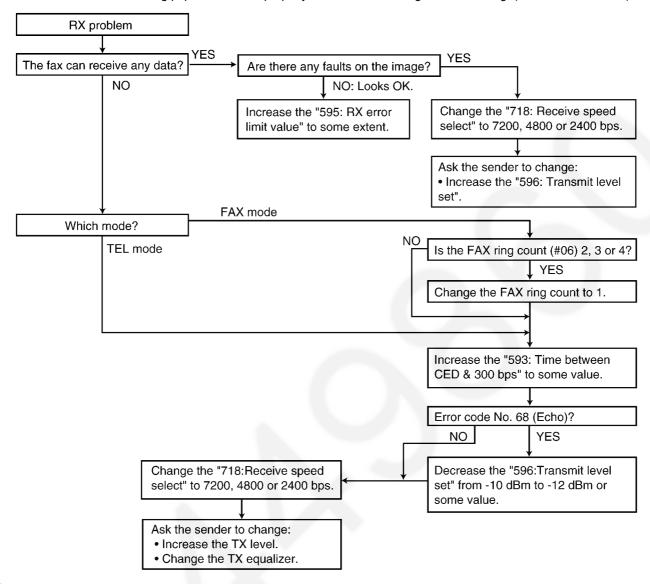


Note:

"596: Transmit level set" represents a service code. (Refer to 11.1.3.Service Function Table(P.65).)

12.3.2.1.3. Receive Problem

First confirm whether the recording paper is installed properly or not before starting troubleshooting. (Refer to "Remarks".)



Note:

- "596: Transmit level set" represents a service code. (Refer to 11.1.3.Service Function Table (P.65).)
- #06 : Refer to for 12.4.2.Program Mode Table (P.99) Fax ring count.

Remarks

Regarding the reception problem, we have investigated the conceivable causes in the flow chart except for the software-related errors. However, some troubles may occur due to the software-related problems such as "OUT OF PAPER" when the fax switches to the memory receiving mode and the memory capacity becomes full of the unprintable data. In this case, error messages [MEMORY FULL] and its main cause, for example "CHECK PAPER" are displayed on the LCD. Once you solve the main problem, [MEMORY FULL] will be cancelled and the reception problem will be resolved.

LCD display messages indicating the error causes are shown below.

CHECK PAPER

COVER OPEN

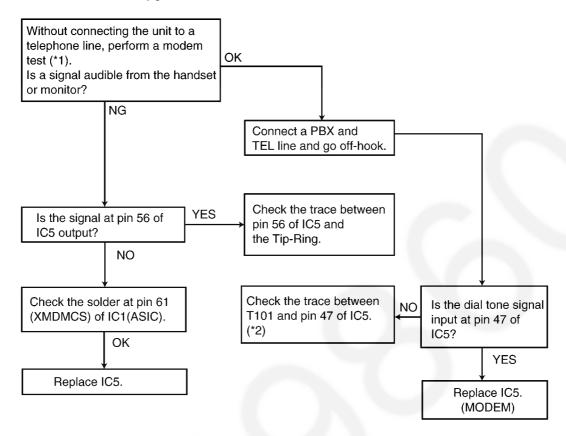
UNIT OVERHEATED (COVER OPEN, etc.)...Reset the unit.

PAPER JAMMED

CHECK FILM

Please refer to **12.2.Error Messages-Display** (P.74) for the above items. If it turns out to be a hardware deformity, please check each sensor. (Refer to **10Test Mode** (P.60).)

12.3.2.1.4. The unit can copy, but cannot transmit / receive



REFERENCE:

(*1): 10Test Mode (P.60)

(*2): 12.5.6.Analog Board Section (P.124)

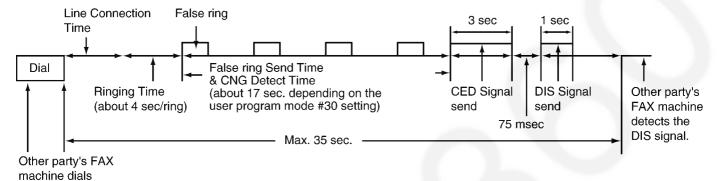
12.3.2.1.5. The unit can copy, but cannot either transmit/receive long distance or international communications

The following two causes can be considered for this symptom.

Cause 1:

The other party is executing automatic dialing, the call has been received by this unit, and the CED or DIS signal response time is too long. (In most cases, this unit detects the CNG signal and can respond to CED or DIS.) (According to the ITU-T standard, the communication procedure is cancelled when there is no response from the other party within 35 sec, so that the other party releases the line.)

(Response Time)

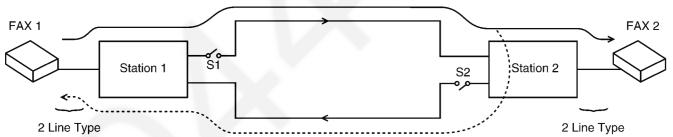


(Cause and Countermeasure)

As shown in the chart above, the total handshaking time must be reduced, but because of the long distance connection and linking of several stations, the line connection time cannot be reduced. Accordingly, the following countermeasures should be tried. (A)... As the 35 sec. count is started directly after dialing or directly after the START button has been pressed for models with a START button, the other party should be called manually, if possible. Another possibility is entering two pauses at the end of the auto dial number on the transmission side. Then the count start time can be delayed for 2 pauses (about 10 sec.).

Cause 2:

Erroneous detection because of an echo or an echo canceler.



(Echo/Echo Canceler)

The signal from FAX1 reaches FAX2 via stations 1 and 2, but the reflection signal at station 2 also returns via station 1 (echo). As the distance between station 1 and station 2 is far, the echo returns to FAX 1 at a max of 600 msec after transmission. There is a possibility that this signal is detected erroneously as the signal from FAX2. For a normal call, there is also a possibility that the echo of their own voice will make the call difficult to understand. For this reason, each station (station 1 and station 2) attaches echo cancelers (S1 and S2) for international lines or long distance lines. For the echo canceler, the level of the transmission signal from FAX1 is compared with the level of the reception signal from FAX2. When the transmission signal is larger, S1 is closed while S2 is opened when it is smaller. In other words, for transmission from FAX1, S1 is closed and S2 is open, so that the echo does not return to FAX1.

(Causes and Countermeasures)

No	Countermeasure Side			Service Code
1	Sending side	Some time is needed to compare the level	Add a dummy signal to the beginning of	Service code (521)
		of the receiving and sending signals for the	the training signal.	(International mode select)
		echo canceler. The header of the training		This countermeasure becomes
		signal lacks due to a switching delay to		the default value.
		close S1.		
2	Receiving side	The echo canceler function stops according	Change to a 1100Hz CED signal fre-	Service code (520)
		to a CED signal frequency of 2100Hz (S1		(CED frequency select)
	Receiving side	and S2 are both ON), a DIS signal is		
		returned as an echo, and a DCS signal	between the CED signal and DIS signal	(Time between CED and 300
		from the sending side overlaps the DIS	to 500 msec. This will give at least 250	bps)
		echo. Then the receiving side FAX cannot	msec to recover the echo canceler	
			operation. (Refer to Fig. c)	
	Sending side	(Refer to Fig. a)	The sending side FAX sends a DCS	Service code (594)
			signal not after receiving the 1st DIS	(Overseas DIS detection
			signal but after receiving the 2nd DIS	select)
			signal. (Refer to Fig. d)	
3	Sending side	Communication failure occurs in a long dis-	Decrease the transmission level from -	Service code (596)
		tance communication on the telephone line	10 dBm to -15 dBm and the echo level	(Transmit level set)
		without an echo canceler.	will decrease.	
4	Sending side		Decrease the receiving sensitivity from	Service code (598)
	Receiving side	or	-13 dBm to about -32 dBm so an echo	(Receiving sensitivity)
			signal will not received.	
5	Sending side	There are some cases (e.g. Mobil comms.)	Set additional Pause time (Service	Service code (774)
	Receiving side	which cause the collision of TX / RX signals	mode: code No. 774) in between the	(T4 timer)
		due to the delay / echo and noise of the	original and its repeated signals, to pre-	
			vent the collision of the signals at both	
			end.	

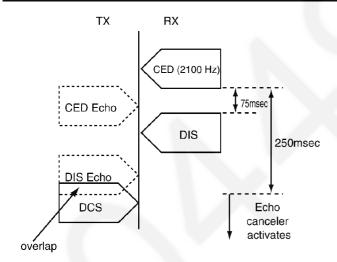


Fig. a (Overlapping the Echo of the DIS signal and DCS signal)

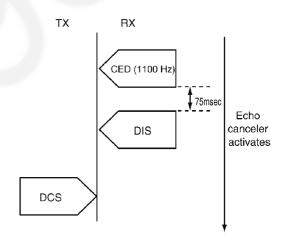


Fig. b (Countermeasure by Changing the CED Frequency)

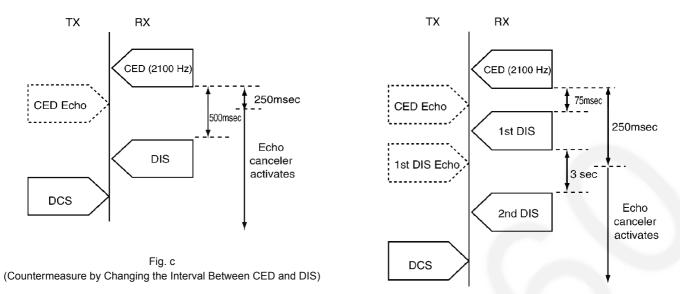
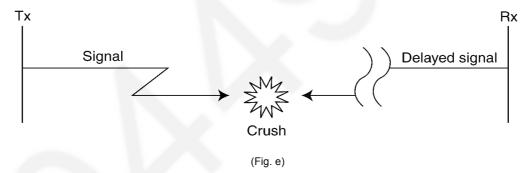


Fig. d (Countermeasure by Ignoring the 1st DIS)

<tx side="" signal=""></tx>	<rx side="" signal=""></rx>	<countermeasure></countermeasure>
2nd / 3rd DCS / Training	& delayed CFR / FTT	at TX side
2nd / 3rd EOP / EOM / MPS	& delayed MCF / PIP / PIN / RTP / RTN	at TX side
delayed DCS	& 2nd / 3rd / DIS	at RX side



12.3.2.1.6. The unit can copy, but the transmission and reception image are incorrect (Long distance or international communication operation)

This symptom highly depends on the transmission and reception capability of the other FAX unit and the line conditions. The countermeasures for this unit are shown below.

Transmission Operation:

Set the transmitting speed to 4800BPS (service mode: code No. 717) or select the overseas mode.

Reception Operation:

If 80% or more of the reception is incorrect, set the receiving speed to 4800BPS. (Service mode: code No. 718)

• Refer to 11.1.3.Service Function Table (P.65).

12.3.2.1.7. How to record fax signal by using PC

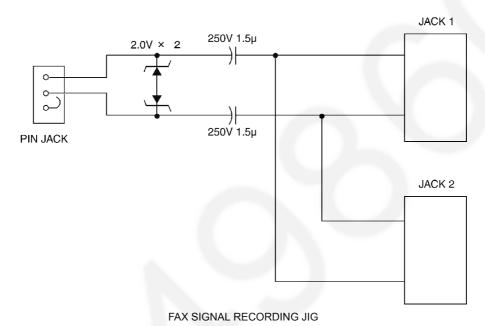
Recording FAX signal is one of the useful analysis measures to solve communication problems. The way of recording easily by using PC is shown as follows.

1. Equipment

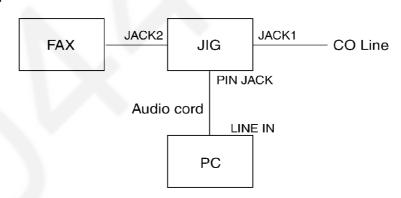
- 1 jig
- 1 PC (with LINE IN)
- 1 audio cord (mini jack supported)
- 2 tel cords

Parts No.	Parts Name & Descrip- tion	Qt'y
PQJJ1T004Z	JACK1, JACK2	2
PQJJ1D010Z	PIN JACK	1
ECQE2155KF	CAPACITOR	2
or		
ECQE2E155KC		
MA4020	DIODE	2

2. Setting up



3. Connecting PC and JIG



4. PC setting and recording

- Set LINE IN to be valid in the volume control setting. Refer to the PC instruction book.
- 2. Start up the PC software "SOUND RECORDER". (This software is bundled to Windows OS, which can create WAV file.) Set the audio format "PCM 22.050kHz, 8bit, mono".
- 3. Click the record button and start recording after acquisition the signal.

Note:

- · Not to be wind wave patterns on the wave monitor.
- · Please compress the recording data when you send attaching to E-Mail because the data size will be so heavy.
- Any software which can create WAV files is available.

12.4. Remote Programming

If, after the call is connected, the customer describes the situation and it is determined that the problem can be corrected by making parameter changes, this function makes it possible to change parameters such as the user code and service code from another fax (using DTMF tones). Therefore, travel to the customer's location is not required. However, it is not possible to change all the parameters remotely (12.4.2.Program Mode Table (P.99)). The function used to accomplish this is remote programming.

First, in order to check the current status of the service code parameter, print out the setup list (code: 991) and the service list (code: 999) from the customer's fax machine.

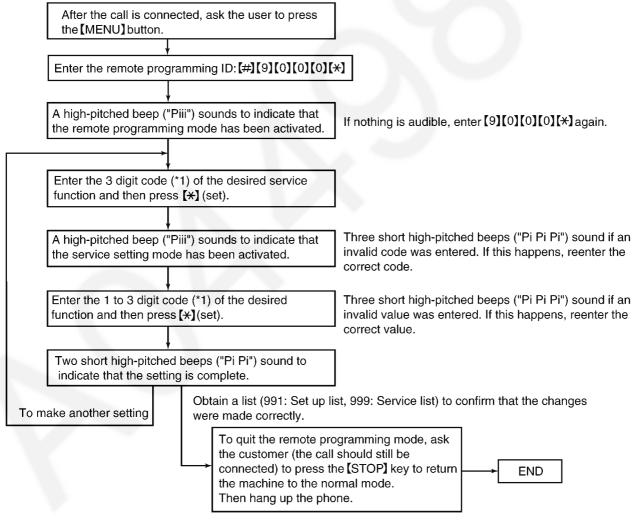
Based on this, the parameters for the desired codes can be changed.

The procedure for changing and listing parameters is described on **12.4.1.Entering the Remote Programming Mode and Changing Service Codes** (P.98). Also, before exiting the remote programming mode, it is advisable to obtain a new list to confirm that the changes were made correctly.

Hints:

Since the connected telephone is in use during the remote programming mode, it may be helpful to ask the customer to switch to the speakerphone. This frees the customer from the need to remain right next to the fax while you are making parameter settings. When finished, inform the customer. Also note that in very noisy locations where the DTMF tones are not audible, the remote programming function will not work.

12.4.1. Entering the Remote Programming Mode and Changing Service Codes



Note:

(*1): Refer to 12.4.2.Program Mode Table (P.99)

12.4.2. Program Mode Table

DOT Set date and time ddmm/yyhh:mm 01/01/2077 NG	Code	Function	Set Value	Default	Remote Set-
Nover PAX number	001	Set date and time	dd/mm/yy hh·mm	01/01/2007	
Pint confirmation report 11.ERROR / 2.ON / 3.OFF ERROR OK		_			
1-9			1:ERROR / 2:ON / 3:OFF		_
17-11 Dialing mode		-			
016 Paper Size (KX-F701CX ONLY) 11.44 / 2/LETTER LETTER OK 017 Ringer tone TONE 1 / TONE 2 / TONE 3 TONE 1 NG 022 Journal auto print 1:DN / 2/OFF ON OK 023 Overseas mode 1:NEXT FAX / 2/ERROR / 3:OFF ERROR OK 025 Delayed transmission ON / OFF OFF NG 026 Auto caller's list 1:ON / 2/OFF OFF NG 034 Auto caller's list 1:ON / 2/OFF OFF OK 034 ROV reduction 1:92% / 286% / 3:72% / 4:100% 92% OK 039 LCD contrast NORMAL / DARKER NORMAL NORMAL 041 FAX activation code ON / OFF ON / OK OK 044 Memory receive alert 1:ON / 2/OFF ON OK 044 Mack activation code ON / OFF ON OK 049 Auto disconnect ON / OFF ON OK 044 Mack disconnect ON / OFF		-			
1017 Ringer fone		_			
022 Journal auto print 1:0N / 2:0FF		,			
025 Overseas mode		_			
Delayed transmission		1			
226 Auto caller's list 1:0N / 2:0FF OFF OK					
1034 Quick scan					
D36 RCV reduction				_	
COD contrast NORMAL / DARKER NORMAL NG					
041 FAX activation code ON / OFF ON ID=₩#9 NG 044 Memory receive alert 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 048 Finedry reception 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 049 Auto disconnect ON / OFF ON CODE=₩0 OK 058 Scan contrast 1:Normal / 2:Darker / 3:Light Normal OK 068 ECM Selection 1:0N / 2:OFF ON OK 070 OX Set flash mode 1:90 / 2:100 / 3:110 / 4:160 / 5:200 / 6:250 / 6:00m OK 072 Set flash mode 1:79 / 2:100 / 3:110 / 4:160 / 5:200 / 6:250 / 6:00m OK 073 Manual answer mode 1:TEL / 2:TEL/FAX TEL OK 076 Connecting tone 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 078 TELFAX delayed ring 1-9 2 OK 080 Set default YES/NO NO NG 501 Pause time set 001-600 x 100msec 030 x 100msec OK 503 Dial speed 1:10ps / 2:20					
044 Memory receive alert					
0.46 Friendly reception					
049					
1.00		1			
December					
072 Set flash mode 1:90 / 2:100 / 3:110 / 4:160 / 5:200 / 6:250 / 7:300 / 8:400 / 9:600 / 0:80 / ‡‡:900 / ★:700 OK 073 Manual answer mode 1:TEL / 2:TEL/FAX TEL OK 076 Connecting tone 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 078 TEL/FAX delayed ring 1-9 2 OK 080 Set default YES /NO NO NG 501 Pause time set 001~600 x 100msec 030 x 100msec OK 503 Dial speed 1:10pps / 2:20 pps 10pps OK 514 Bell detection time 1~9 x 100msec 6 x 100msec OK 520 CED frequency select 1:2100Hz / 2:1100Hz 2100Hz OK 521 International mode select 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 522 Auto standby select 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 523 Receive equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km Okm OK 544 Transmission equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km Okm OK </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td>			· ·		
7:300 / 8:400 / 9:600 / 0:80 / ‡:900 / \$\frac{1}{3}\cdot \text{P}:700 \$\frac{1}\cdot \text{P}:700 \$\frac{1}{3}\cdot \text{P}:700 \$\frac{1}\cdot \text{P}:700 \$\frac{1}{3}\cdot \text{P}:700					
076 Connecting tone 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 078 TEL/FAX delayed ring 1-9 2 OK 080 Set default YES / NO NO NG 501 Pause time set 001-600 x 100msec 030 x 100msec OK 503 Dial speed 1:10pps / 2:20 pps 10pps OK 514 Bell detection time 1-9 x 100msec 6 x 100msec OK 520 CED frequency select 1:210Hz / 2:110Hz 210Hz OK 521 International mode select 1:0N / 2:0FF ON OK 521 International mode select 1:0N / 2:0FF ON OK 521 International mode select 1:0N / 2:0FF ON OK 522 Auto standby select 1:0N / 2:0FF ON OK 523 Receive equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km Okm OK 544 Document feed position adjustment value set 1-9 5 OK 550 Memory clear	072	Set flash mode	7:300 / 8:400 / 9:600 / 0:80 / ‡:900 /	600ms	OK
078 TEL/FAX delayed ring 1~9 2 OK 080 Set default YES / NO NO NG 501 Pause time set 001~600 x 100msec 030 x 100msec OK 503 Dial speed 1:10pps / 2:20 pps 10pps OK 514 Bell detection time 1~9 x 100msec 6 x 100msec OK 520 CED frequency select 1:2100Hz / 2:1100Hz 2100Hz OK 521 International mode select 1:0N / 2:0FF ON OK 522 Auto standby select 1:0N / 2:0FF ON OK 523 Receive equalizer select 1:0N / 2:0FF ON OK 524 Transmission equalizer select 1:0Rm / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km Okm OK 524 Transmission equalizer select 1:0Rm / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km Okm OK 544 Document feed position adjustment value set 1~9 5 OK 550 Memory clear	073	Manual answer mode	1:TEL / 2:TEL/FAX	TEL	OK
080 Set default YES / NO NO NG 501 Pause time set 001~600 x 100msec 030 x 100msec 0K 503 Dial speed 1:10pps / 2:20 pps 10pps 0K 514 Bell detection time 1-9 x 100msec 6 x 100msec 0K 520 CED frequency select 1:210Hz / 2:1100Hz 2100Hz 0K 521 International mode select 1:0N / 2:0FF 0N 0K 522 Auto standby select 1:0N / 2:0FF 0N 0K 523 Receive equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km 0km 0K 524 Transmission equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km 0km 0K 544 Document feed position adjustment value set 1-9 5 0K 550 Memory clear	076	Connecting tone	1:ON / 2:OFF	ON	OK
501 Pause time set 001~600 x 100msec 030 x 100msec OK 503 Dial speed 1:10pps / 2:20 pps 10pps OK 514 Bell detection time 1-9 x 100msec 6 x 100msec OK 520 CED frequency select 1:2100Hz / 2:11100Hz 2100Hz OK 521 International mode select 1:0N / 2:0FF ON OK 521 Auto standby select 1:0N / 2:0FF ON OK 522 Auto standby select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km Okm OK 523 Receive equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km Okm OK 524 Transmission equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km Okm OK 544 Document feed position adjustment value set 1-9 5 OK 540 Memory clear NG NG 551 ROM check	078	TEL/FAX delayed ring	1~9	2	OK
503 Dial speed 1:10pps / 2:20 pps 10pps OK 514 Bell detection time 1~9 × 100msec 6 × 100msec OK 520 CED frequency select 1:2100Hz / 2:1100Hz 2100Hz OK 521 International mode select 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 522 Auto standby select 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 523 Receive equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km 0km OK 524 Transmission equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km 0km OK 544 Document feed position adjustment value set 1~9 5 OK 550 Memory clear	080	Set default	YES / NO	NO	NG
514 Bell detection time 1~9 × 100msec 6 × 100msec OK 520 CED frequency select 1:2100Hz / 2:1100Hz 2100Hz OK 521 International mode select 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 522 Auto standby select 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 523 Receive equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km Okm OK 524 Transmission equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km Okm OK 544 Document feed position adjustment value set 1~9 5 OK 550 Memory clear	501	Pause time set	001~600 x 100msec	030 x 100msec	OK
520 CED frequency select 1:2100Hz / 2:1100Hz 2100Hz OK 521 International mode select 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 522 Auto standby select 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 523 Receive equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km Okm OK 524 Transmission equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km Okm OK 544 Document feed position adjustment value set 1-9 5 OK 544 Document feed position adjustment value set 1-9 5 OK 550 Memory clear NG NG NG 551 ROM check	503	Dial speed	1:10pps / 2:20 pps	10pps	OK
521 International mode select 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 522 Auto standby select 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 523 Receive equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km 0km OK 524 Transmission equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km 0km OK 544 Document feed position adjustment value set 1~9 5 OK 550 Memory clear	514	Bell detection time	1~9 × 100msec	6 × 100msec	OK
522 Auto standby select 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 523 Receive equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km 0km OK 524 Transmission equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km 0km OK 544 Document feed position adjustment value set 1~9 5 OK 550 Memory clear NG NG NG 551 ROM check	520	CED frequency select	1:2100Hz / 2:1100Hz	2100Hz	OK
523 Receive equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km 0km OK 524 Transmission equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km 0km OK 544 Document feed position adjustment value set 1~9 5 OK 550 Memory clear	521	International mode select	1:ON / 2:OFF	ON	OK
524 Transmission equalizer select 1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km 0km OK 544 Document feed position adjustment value set 1~9 5 OK 550 Memory clear	522	Auto standby select	1:ON / 2:OFF	ON	OK
544 Document feed position adjustment value set 1~9 5 OK 550 Memory clear	523	Receive equalizer select	1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km	0km	OK
550 Memory clear	524	Transmission equalizer select	1:0km / 2:1.8km / 3:3.6km / 4:7.2km	0km	OK
551 ROM check	544	Document feed position adjustment value set	1~9	5	OK
552 DTMF signal tone test 1:ON / 2:OFF OFF OK 553 Monitor on FAX communication 1:OFF / 2:Phase B / 3:ALL OFF OK 554 Modem test	550	Memory clear			NG
552 DTMF signal tone test 1:ON / 2:OFF OFF OK 553 Monitor on FAX communication 1:OFF / 2:Phase B / 3:ALL OFF OK 554 Modem test	551	ROM check			NG
554 Modem test	552	DTMF signal tone test	1:ON / 2:OFF	OFF	OK
555 Scanner test	553	S .		OFF	OK
556 Motor test	554	Modem test			NG
557 LED test	555	Scanner test			NG
558 LCD test	556	Motor test			NG
559 Document jam detection 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 561 Key test	557	LED test			NG
559 Document jam detection 1:ON / 2:OFF ON OK 561 Key test	558	LCD test			NG
561 Key test NG 567 T1 timer 001~255 sec 046 OK 570 Break % select 1:61% / 2:67% 61% OK 571 ITS auto redial time set 00~99 05 OK 572 ITS auto redial line disconnection time set 00~999sec 185sec OK 573 Remote turn-on ring number 00~99 10 OK 590 FAX auto redial time set 00~99 05 OK			1:ON / 2:OFF	ON	OK
567 T1 timer 001~255 sec 046 OK 570 Break % select 1:61% / 2:67% 61% OK 571 ITS auto redial time set 00~99 05 OK 572 ITS auto redial line disconnection time set 001~999sec 185sec OK 573 Remote turn-on ring number 00~99 10 OK 590 FAX auto redial time set 00~99 05 OK	561	<u> </u>			NG
570 Break % select 1:61% / 2:67% 61% OK 571 ITS auto redial time set 00~99 05 OK 572 ITS auto redial line disconnection time set 001~999sec 185sec OK 573 Remote turn-on ring number 00~99 10 OK 590 FAX auto redial time set 00~99 05 OK		-	001~255 sec	046	OK
572 ITS auto redial line disconnection time set 001~999sec 185sec OK 573 Remote turn-on ring number 00~99 10 OK 590 FAX auto redial time set 00~99 05 OK	570	I .		61%	OK
572 ITS auto redial line disconnection time set 001~999sec 185sec OK 573 Remote turn-on ring number 00~99 10 OK 590 FAX auto redial time set 00~99 05 OK	571	ITS auto redial time set	00~99	05	OK
573 Remote turn-on ring number 00~99 10 OK 590 FAX auto redial time set 00~99 05 OK			001~999sec	185sec	
590 FAX auto redial time set 00~99 05 OK					
		ū		-	
TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR	591	FAX auto redial line disconnection time set	001~999sec	185sec	OK
592 CNG transmit select 1:OFF / 2:ALL / 3:AUTO ALL OK					
593 Time between CED and 300 bps 1:75ms / 2:500ms / 3:1sec 75ms OK					

KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX

Code	Function	Set Value	Default	Remote Set- ting
594	Overseas DIS detection	1:1st / 2:2nd	1st	OK
595	Receive error limit value	1:5% / 2:10% / 3:15% / 4:20%	10%	OK
596	Transmit level set	-15~00dbm	-11dbm	OK
598 ^{*1}	Receiving Sensitivity	-20~-48dbm	-42dbm	OK
599	ECM Frame size	1:256 / 2:64	256byte	OK
710	Memory clear except History data			NG
717	Transmit speed select	1:9600/ 2:7200/ 3:4800/ 4:2400	9600bps	OK
718	Receive speed select	1:9600/ 2:7200/ 3:4800/ 4:2400	9600bps	OK
722	Redial tone detect	1:ON / 2:OFF	ON	OK
745	Power on film feed	1:ON / 2:OFF	ON	OK
763	CNG detect time for friendly reception	1:10s / 2:20s / 3:30s	30s	OK
773	DIS-DCS interval	1:500msec / 2:200msec	200ms	OK
774	T4 timer	00~99 x 100ms	00ms	OK
815	Sensor & VOX test			NG
852	Print test pattern			NG
853	Top margin	1~9 mm	5	OK
861	Paper size	1:A4 / 2:LETTER	A4	OK
874	DTMF ON time	06~20 × 10msec	10 × 10msec	OK
875	DTMF OFF time	06~20 × 10msec	10 × 10msec	OK
880	History list	1:Start		NG
881	Journal 2	1:Start		NG
882	Journal 3	1:Start		NG
961	TEL/FAX pseudo ring back time	01~10 sec	07sec	OK
962	TEL/FAX pseudo ring back time and bell time	05~30 sec	10sec	OK
991	Remote Setup list	1:Start		OK
994	Remote Journal list	1:Start		OK
995	Remote Journal 2 list	1:Start		OK
996	Remote Journal 3 list	1:Start		OK
998	Remote History list	1:Start		OK
999	Remote Service list	1:Start		OK

OK means "can set".

NG means "can not set".

Note:

- *1 : Power is OFF/ON after changing this set value.
- Refer to 11.1.3.Service Function Table (P.65) for descriptions of the individual codes.

Example:

If you want to set value in the "004 Print confirmation report", press the dial key number 1,2 or 3 corresponding to the Set Value you want to select. (1:ERROR / 2:ON / 3:OFF)

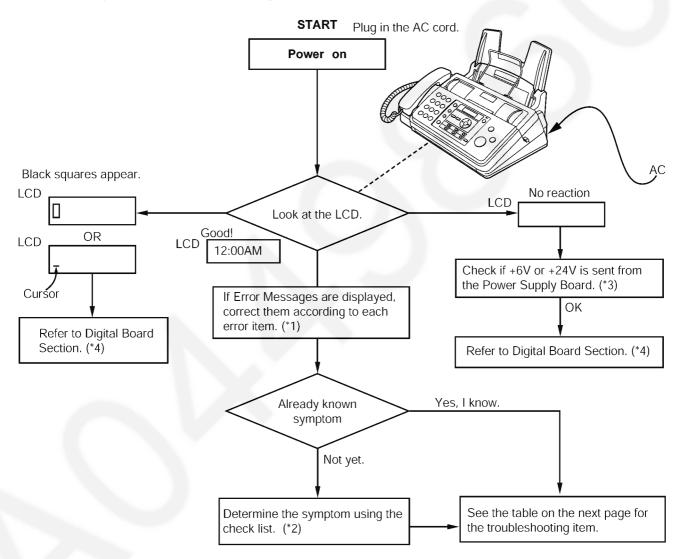
12.5. Troubleshooting Details

12.5.1. Outline

Troubleshooting is for recovering quality and reliability by determining the broken component and replacing, adjusting or cleaning it as required. First, determine the problem then decide the troubleshooting method. If you have difficulty finding the broken part, determine which board is broken. (For example: the Digital PCB, Analog PCB, etc.) The claim tag from a customer or dealer may use different expressions for the same problem, as they are not a technician or engineer. Using your experience, test the problem area corresponding to the claim. Also, returns from a customer or dealer often have a claim tag. For these cases as well, you need to determine the problem. Test the unit using the simple check list on 12.5.3.1.Simple Check List (P.103). Difficult problems may be hard to determine, so repeated testing is necessary.

12.5.2. Starting Troubleshooting

Determine the symptom and the troubleshooting method.



REFERENCE:

- (*1): 12.2.Error Messages-Display (P.74)
- (*2): 12.5.3.1.Simple Check List (P.103)
- (*3): 12.5.7.Power Supply Board Section (P.126)
- (*4): 12.5.5.Digital Board Section (P.117)

12.5.3. Troubleshooting Items Table

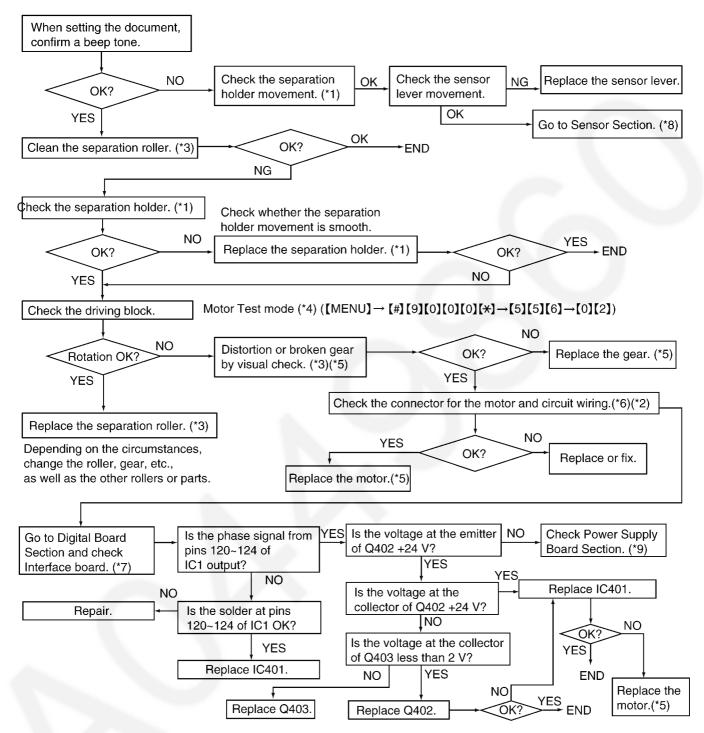
ITEM	SYMPTOM	REFERENCE
ADF	The document does not feed.	See 12.5.4.1.No Document Feed (P.104)
(Auto Document Feeder)	Document jam	See 12.5.4.2.Document Jam (P.105)
	Multiple feed	See 12.5.4.3.Multiple Document Feed (P.106)
	Skew	See 12.5.4.4.Document Skew (P.107)
Recording paper feed	The recording paper does not feed.	See 12.5.4.5.The Recording Paper does not Feed (P.108)
	Paper jam	See 12.5.4.6.Paper Jam (P.109)
	Multiple feed and skew	See 12.5.4.7.Recording Paper Multiple Feed and Skew (P.110)
Printing	The sent fax data is skewed.	See 12.5.4.8.The Sent Fax Data is Skewed (P.110)
	The received fax data is skewed.	See 12.5.4.9.The Received Fax Data is Skewed (P.110)
	The received or copied data is expanded.	See 12.5.4.10.Received or Copied Data is Expanded (P.111)
	A black page is copied.	See 12.5.4.11.A Blank Page is Copied (P.112)
	A blank page is received.	See 12.5.4.12.A Blank Page is Received (P.114)
	Black or white vertical line	See 12.5.4.13.Black or White Vertical Line (P.114)
	Black or white lateral line on print out	See 12.5.4.14.Black or White Lateral Line on Print Out (P.115)
	An abnormal image is printed	See 12.5.4.15.An Abnormal Image is Printed (P.116)
Communication FAX, TEL (Analog board)	Cannot communicate by fax. An error code is displayed.	See 12.3.2.Communication Section (P.89) and Journal Report (P.76)
	Cannot talk. The DTMF tone doesn't work. The handset / monitor doesn't work, etc.	See 12.5.6.Analog Board Section (P.124)
Operation panel	Keys are not accepted.	See 12.5.8.Operation Panel Section (P.128)
Sensor	If the electric circuit is the cause, the error message corresponding to the sensor will be displayed.	

12.5.3.1. Simple Check List

	SERIAL NO.	DATE		
	FUNCTION	JUDGEMENT	REFERENCE	
FAX operation	Transmission	OK / NG		
	Receiving	OK / NG		
Copy operation		OK / NG		
Telephone operation	Handset transceiver / receiver	OK / NG		
	MONITOR	OK / NG		
	Ringer sound	OK / NG		
	Dial operation	OK / NG		
	Volume operation	OK / NG		
Operation Panel	Key check	OK / NG	Service code #561 (Refer to 10Test Mode (P.60).)	
	LED check	OK / NG	Service code #557 (Refer to 10Test Mode (P.60).)	
	LCD check	OK / NG	Service code #558 (Refer to 10Test Mode (P.60).)	
Sensor	Sensor check	OK / NG	Service code #815 (Refer to 10Test Mode (P.60).)	
Clock	Display changing	OK / NG	Is the time kept correctly? Check with another clock.	

12.5.4. ADF (Auto Document Feed) Section

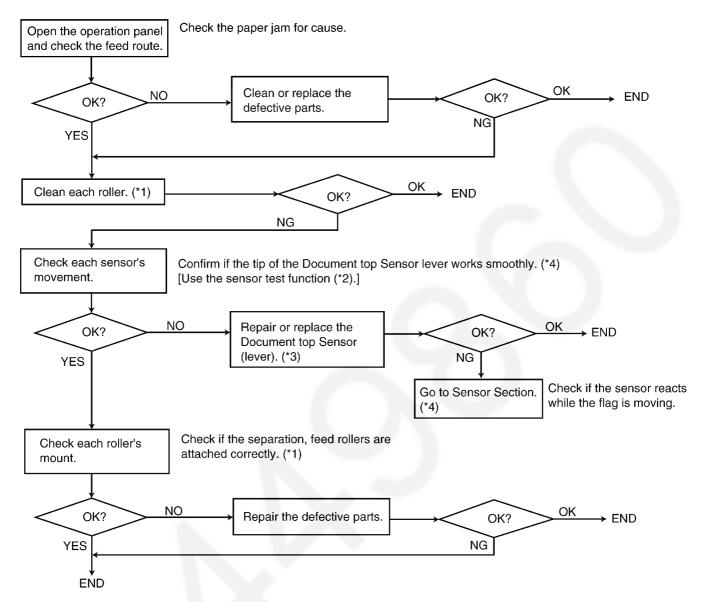
12.5.4.1. No Document Feed



REFERENCE:

- (*1): 14.2.4.HOW TO REMOVE THE SEPARATION HOLDER AND EXIT ROLLER (P.139)
- (*2): 14.2.15.INSTALLATION POSITION OF THE LEAD WIRES (P.150)
- (*3): 14.2.13.HOW TO REMOVE THE MOTOR BLOCK AND SEPARATION ROLLER (P.148)
- (*4): 10Test Mode (P.60)
- (*5): 14.2.14.HOW TO REMOVE THE GEARS OF MOTOR BLOCK (P.149)
- (*6): 6.4.5.Stepping Motor Drive Circuit (RX) (P.27)
- (*7): 12.5.5.Digital Board Section (P.117)
- (*8): **12.5.9.Sensor Section** (P.129)
- (*9): **12.5.7.Power Supply Board Section** (P.126)

12.5.4.2. Document Jam

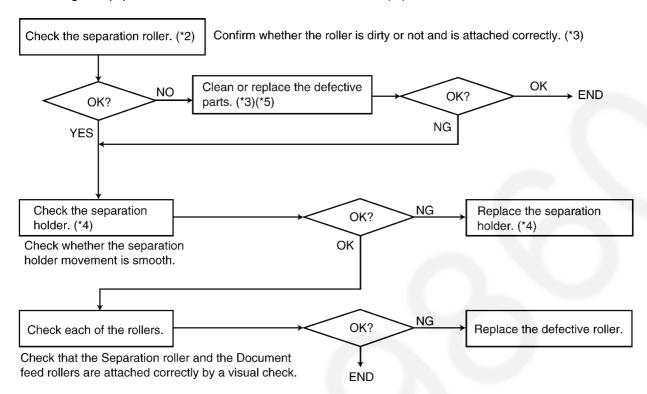


REFERENCE:

- (*1): 14Disassembly and Assembly Instructions (P.134)
- (*2): 10Test Mode (P.60)
- (*3): 14.2.4.HOW TO REMOVE THE SEPARATION HOLDER AND EXIT ROLLER (P.139)
- (*4): 12.5.9.Sensor Section (P.129)

12.5.4.3. Multiple Document Feed

• When using thick paper etc., sometimes the document will not be fed. (*1)



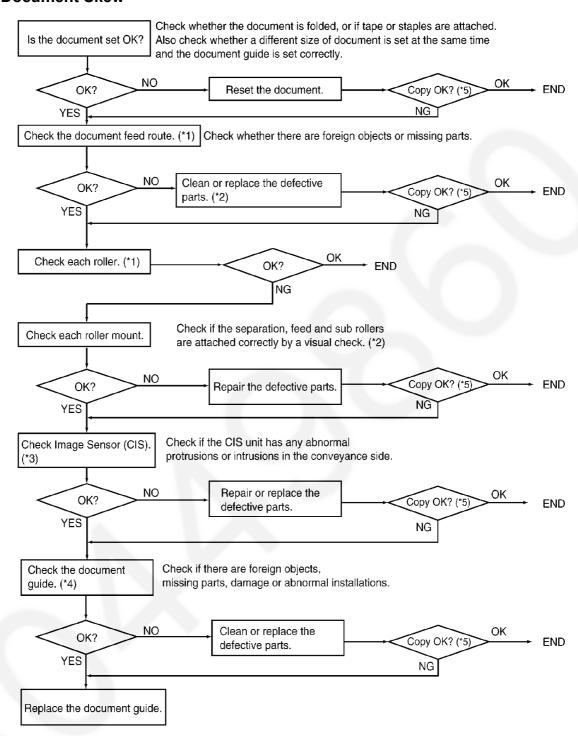
REFERENCE:

- (*1): 8.6.Installing the Recording Paper (P.57)
- (*2): 14.2.13.HOW TO REMOVE THE MOTOR BLOCK AND SEPARATION ROLLER (P.148)
- (*3): 14Disassembly and Assembly Instructions (P.134)
- (*4): 14.2.4.HOW TO REMOVE THE SEPARATION HOLDER AND EXIT ROLLER (P.139)
- (*5): 15Maintenance (P.151)

Note:

When confirming if the characters are extended or distorted, or if the feed problem is occurred, use this test chart format. (Refer to **16.3.3.Test Chart** (P.169).)

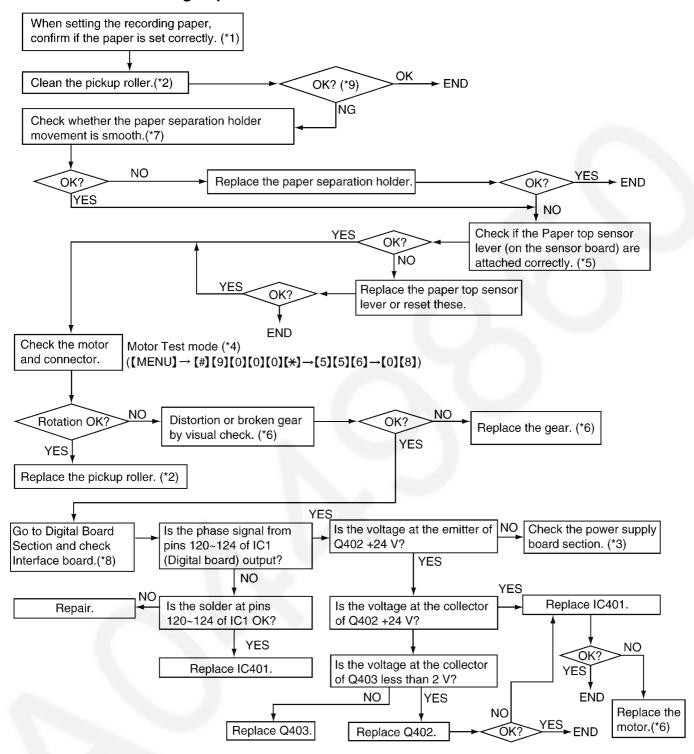
12.5.4.4. Document Skew



REFERENCE:

- (*1): 15.1.Maintenance Items and Component Locations (P.151)
- (*2): 14Disassembly and Assembly Instructions (P.134)
- (*3): 14.2.5.HOW TO REMOVE THE IMAGE SENSOR (CIS) (P.140)
- (*4): 7.1.Overview (P.52)
- (*5): We recommend making a copy of the test chart in 16.3.3.Test Chart (P.169) and using it.

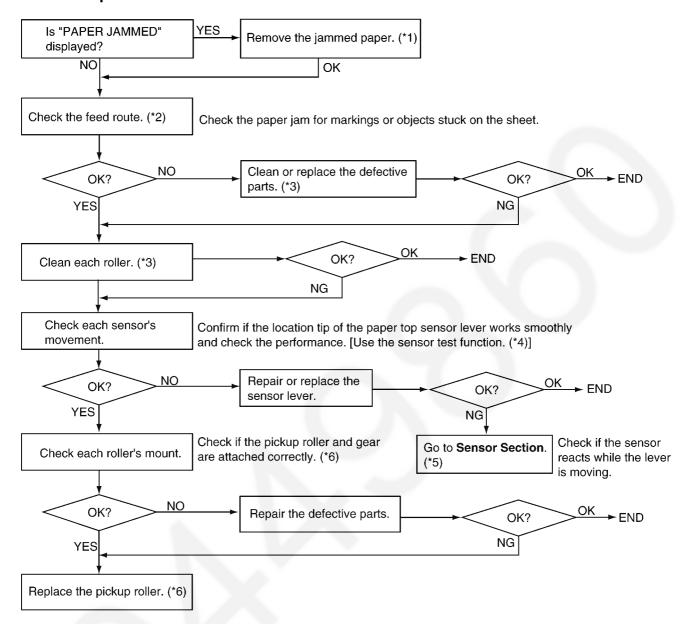
12.5.4.5. The Recording Paper does not Feed



REFERENCE:

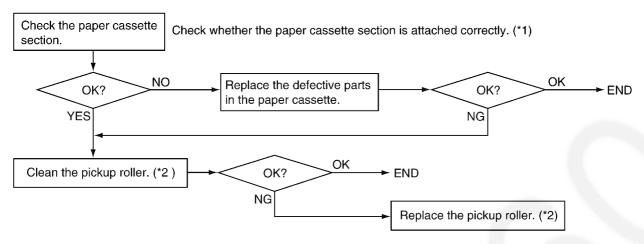
- (*1): 8.6.Installing the Recording Paper (P.57)
- (*2): 14.2.8.HOW TO REMOVE THE PICKUP ROLLER (P.143)
- (*3): 12.5.7.Power Supply Board Section (P.126)
- (*4): **10Test Mode** (P.60)
- (*5): 14.2.11.HOW TO REMOVE THE DIGITAL, ANALOG, SENSOR BOARDS (P.146)
- (*6): 14.2.14.HOW TO REMOVE THE GEARS OF MOTOR BLOCK (P.149)
- (*7): 14.2.7.HOW TO REMOVE THE PLATEN ROLLER AND BACK COVER (P.142)
- (*8): 12.5.5.Digital Board Section (P.117)
- (*9): We recommend making a copy of the test chart in 16.3.3.Test Chart (P.169) and using it.

12.5.4.6. Paper Jam



- (*1): 15.3.Jams (P.158)
- (*2): 15.1.Maintenance Items and Component Locations (P.151)
- (*3): 14Disassembly and Assembly Instructions (P.134)
- (*4): 10Test Mode (P.60)
- (*5): **6.5.Sensors and Switches** (P.31)
- (*6): 14.2.8.HOW TO REMOVE THE PICKUP ROLLER (P.143)

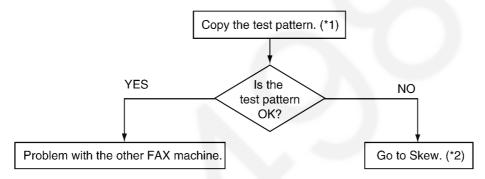
12.5.4.7. Recording Paper Multiple Feed and Skew



REFERENCE:

- (*1): 14.2.7.HOW TO REMOVE THE PLATEN ROLLER AND BACK COVER (P.142)
- (*2): 14.2.8.HOW TO REMOVE THE PICKUP ROLLER (P.143)

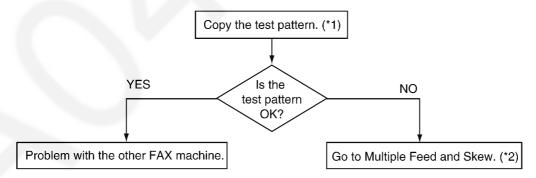
12.5.4.8. The Sent Fax Data is Skewed



REFERENCE:

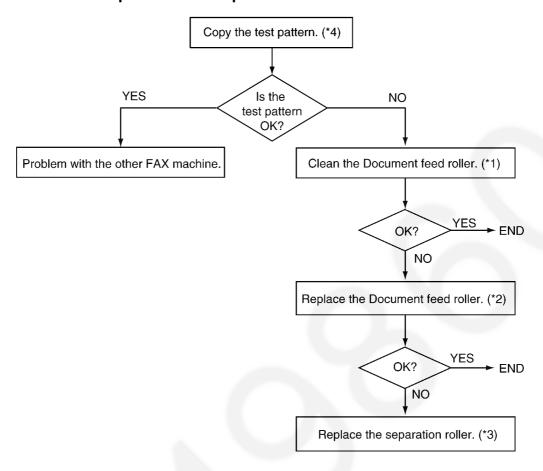
- (*1): We recommend making a copy of the test chart in 16.3.3.Test Chart (P.169) and using it.
- (*2): **12.5.4.4.Document Skew** (P.107)

12.5.4.9. The Received Fax Data is Skewed



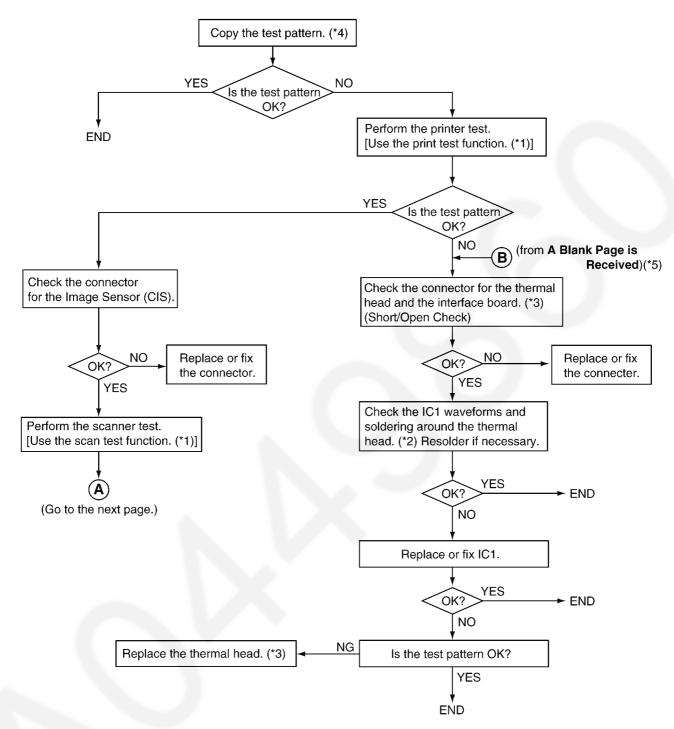
- (*1): We recommend making a copy of the test chart in 16.3.3.Test Chart (P.169) and using it.
- (*2): 12.5.4.7.Recording Paper Multiple Feed and Skew (P.110)

12.5.4.10. Received or Copied Data is Expanded

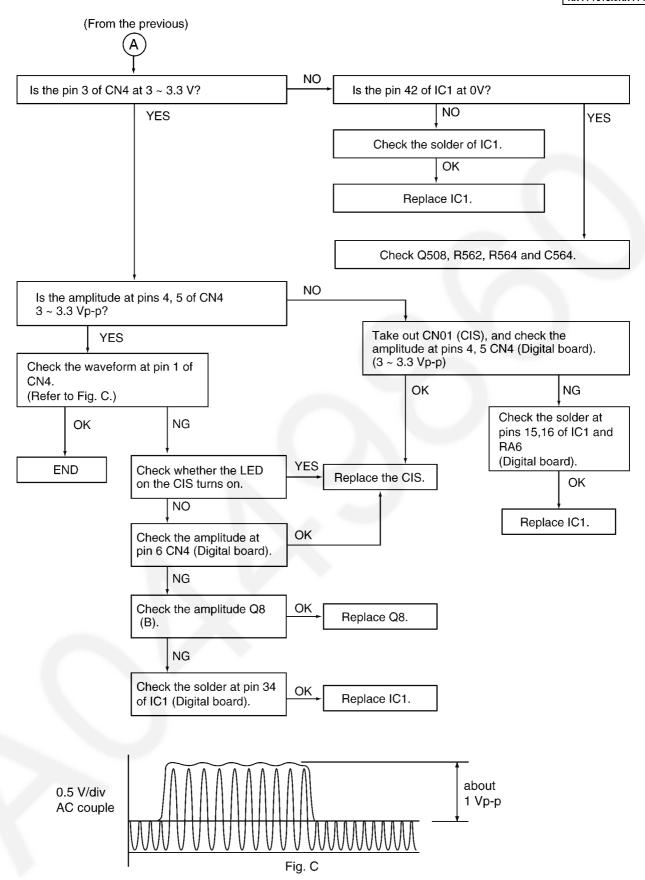


- (*1): 15.4.1.Document feeder/recording paper feeder/scanner glass cleaning (P.160)
- (*2): 14Disassembly and Assembly Instructions (P.134)
- (*3): 14.2.4.HOW TO REMOVE THE SEPARATION HOLDER AND EXIT ROLLER (P.139)
- (*4): We recommend making a copy of the test chart in 16.3.3.Test Chart (P.169) and using it.

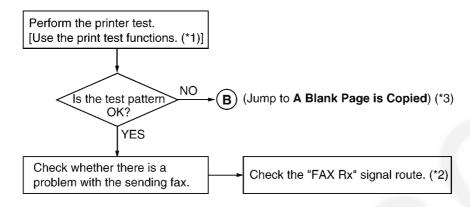
12.5.4.11. A Blank Page is Copied



- (*1): 10Test Mode (P.60)
- (*2): **6.4.3.Thermal Head** (P.24)
- (*3): **14.2.6.HOW TO REMOVE THE THERMAL HEAD** (P.141)
- (*4): We recommend making a copy of the test chart in 16.3.3.Test Chart (P.169) and using it.
- (*5): 12.5.4.12.A Blank Page is Received (P.114)



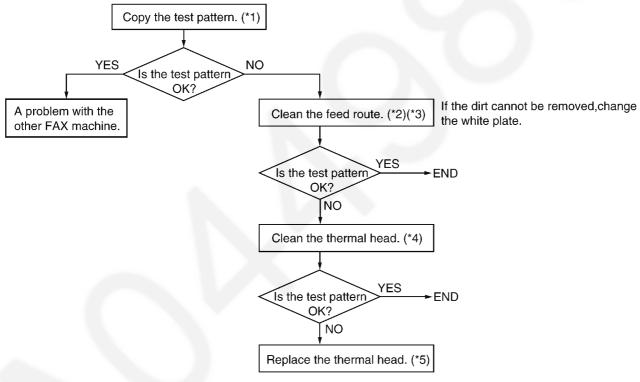
12.5.4.12. A Blank Page is Received



REFERENCE:

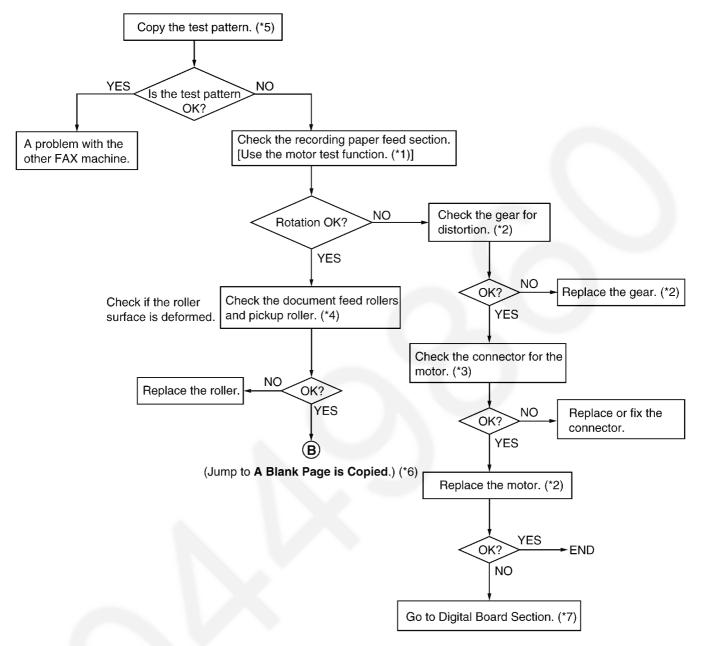
- (*1): **10Test Mode** (P.60)
- (*2): 12.5.6.1.Check Sheet for Signal Route (P.124)
- (*3): 12.5.4.11.A Blank Page is Copied (P.112)

12.5.4.13. Black or White Vertical Line



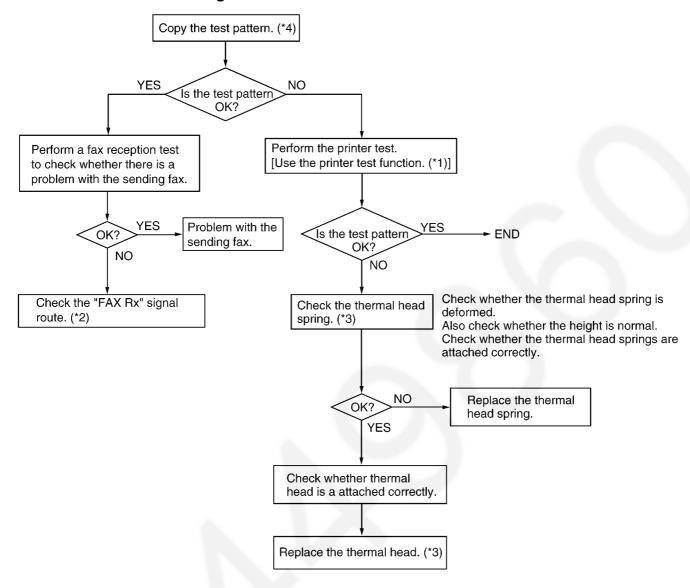
- (*1): We recommend making a copy of the test chart in 16.3.3.Test Chart (P.169) and using it.
- (*2): 15.1.Maintenance Items and Component Locations (P.151)
- (*3): 15.4.1.Document feeder/recording paper feeder/scanner glass cleaning (P.160)
- (*4): 15.4.2.Thermal Head Cleaning (P.161)
- (*5): 14.2.6.HOW TO REMOVE THE THERMAL HEAD (P.141)

12.5.4.14. Black or White Lateral Line on Print Out



- (*1): **10Test Mode** (P.60)
- (*2): 14.2.14.HOW TO REMOVE THE GEARS OF MOTOR BLOCK (P.149)
- (*3): 14.2.15.INSTALLATION POSITION OF THE LEAD WIRES (P.150)
- (*4): 14Disassembly and Assembly Instructions (P.134)
- (*5): We recommend making a copy of the test chart in $16.3.3.Test\ Chart\ (P.169)$ and using it...
- (*6): 12.5.4.11.A Blank Page is Copied (P.112)
- (*7): 12.5.5.Digital Board Section (P.117)

12.5.4.15. An Abnormal Image is Printed



- (*1): **10Test Mode** (P.60)
- (*2): 12.5.6.1.Check Sheet for Signal Route (P.124)
- (*3): 14.2.6.HOW TO REMOVE THE THERMAL HEAD (P.141)
- (*4): We recommend making a copy of the test chart in 16.3.3.Test Chart (P.169) and using it.

12.5.5. Digital Board Section

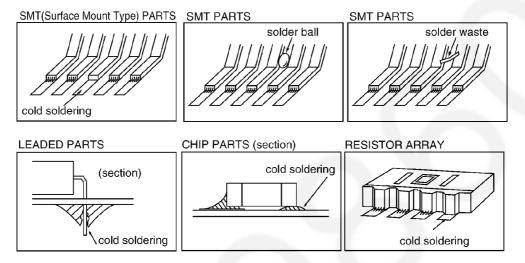
When the unit fails to boot up the system, take the troubleshooting procedures very carefully. It may have a serious problem.

The symptom: No response when the power is turned on. (No LCD display, and keys are not accepted.)

The first step is to check the power source. If there is no problem with the power supply unit, the problem may lie in the digital unit (main board).

As there are many potential causes in this case (ASIC, DRAM, etc.), it may be difficult to specify what you should check first. If a mistake is made in the order of checks, a normal part may be determined faulty, wasting both time and money.

Although the tendency is to regard the problem as a serious one (IC malfunction, etc.), usually most cases are caused by solder faults (poor contact due to a tunnel in the solder, signal short circuit due to solder waste).



Note:

- 1. Electrical continuity may have existed at the factory check, but a faulty contact occurred as a result of vibration, etc., during transport.
- 2. Solder waste remaining on the board may get caught under the IC during transport, causing a short circuit.

Before we begin mass production, several hundred trial units are produced at the plant, various tests are applied and any malfunctions are analyzed. (In past experiences, digital IC (especially DRAM and FLASH ROM) malfunctions are extremely rare after installation in the product.)

This may be repaired by replacing the IC, (DRAM etc.). However, the real cause may not have been an IC malfunction but a soldering fault instead.

Soldering faults difficult to detect with the naked eye are common, particularly for ASIC and RA (Resistor Array). But if you have an oscilloscope, you can easily determine the problem site or IC malfunction by checking the main signal lines.

Even if you don't have such a measuring instrument, by checking each main signal line and resoldering it, in many cases the problem will be resolved.

An explanation of the main signals (for booting up the unit) is presented below.

Don't replace ICs or stop repairing until checking the signal lines.

An IC malfunction rarely occurs. (By understanding the necessary signals for booting up the unit, the "Not Boot up" display is not a serious problem.)

What are the main signals for booting up the unit?

Please refer to 12.5.5.1.Digital Block Diagram (P.118).

The ASIC (IC1) controls all the other digital ICs. When the power is turned on, the ASIC retrieves the operation code stored in the FLASH ROM (IC6), then follows the instructions for controlling each IC. All ICs have some inner registers that are assigned to a certain address.

It is the address bus by which the ASIC designates the location inside each IC. And the data bus reads or writes the data in order to transmit the instructions from the ASIC to the ICs.

These signal lines are all controlled by voltages of 3.3V (H) or 0V (L).

12.5.5.1. Digital Block Diagram

You also need to check the signal lines listed here [List 1] when the unit fails to boot up the system. Those signal lines should remain normal. Other signal lines are not directly related to that failure even if they have faults or troubles.

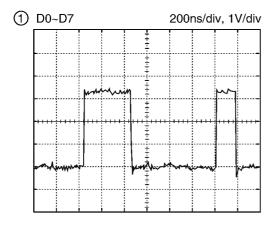
[List 1] ① D0~D7 (Data Bus) ② A0~A15 (Address Bus) $\overline{3}$ \overline{RD} (Read Signal) **ROMCS** (ROM Select Signal) WR (Write Signal) 4 RBA0~RBA5 (Bank Address Signal) ⑤ RAS (DRAM Row Address Strobe Signal) $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ (DRAM Column Address Strobe Signal) 6 MDMCS (Modem Select Signal)

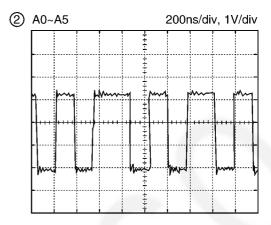
As long as these signals remain normal, once the power is turned on, each IC can repeatedly output 3.3V (H) and 0V (L). The following shows NG and normal wave patterns.

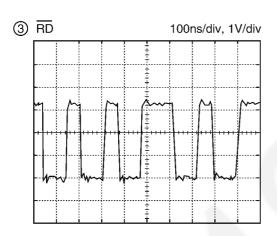
NG Wave pattern (Refer to NG EXAMPLE)

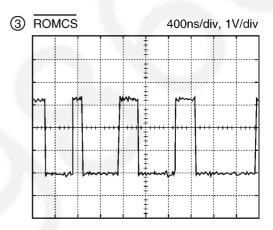
	0V never appears.		3.3V or 5V never appears.
	3.3V or 5V		95
NG		NG	
			oV

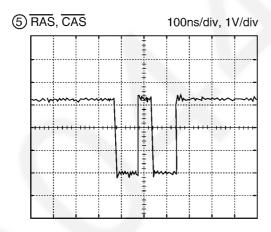
Normal Wave Patterns











Remarks:

When you use an oscilloscope to judge whether a signal to be tested is normal or NG, perform the signal check in exactly the same order as in [List 1]. (If the ASIC fails to access the FLASH ROM, the ASIC cannot access DRAM normally.)

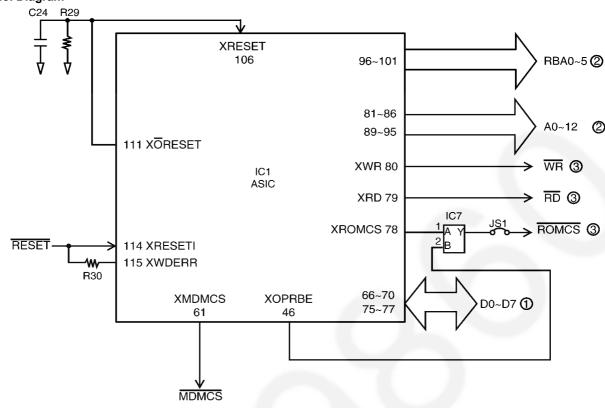
The digital circuit actually operates according to the timing combinations of these signals. If the timing of these signals is even slightly delayed, the circuit will not work. Nor will it if the IC is defective and the output voltage level is not normal although the timing of these signals is accurate enough to meet the specifications. (Make sure that your oscilloscope is calibrated before starting a test.)

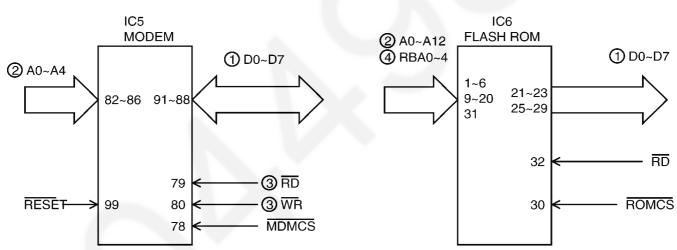
Therefore, it is imperative to confirm whether each IC outputs the signal at the correct level. (See the **I/O Pin No. Diagram**.) The signal level should be constantly output at between 3.3V (H) and 0V (L) as described earlier.

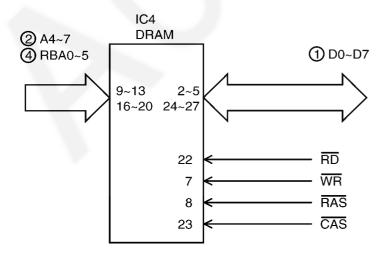
Note:

Simply check the output level and make sure if the IC repeatedly outputs the signal at between 3.3V (H) and 0V (L).

I/O and Pin No. Diagram





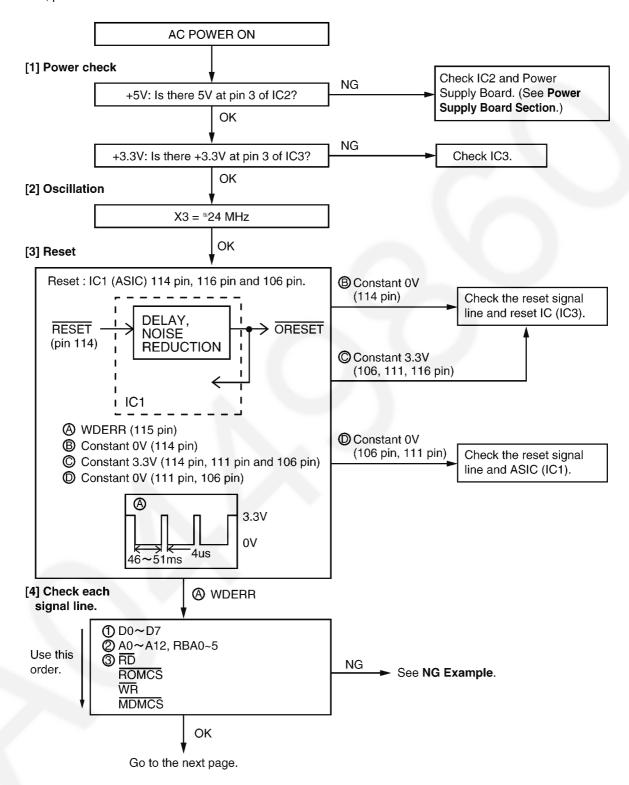


After the power is turned on, the ASIC initializes and checks each IC.

The ROM, DRAM, and modem are checked.

If initialization fails for the ICs, the system will not boot up.

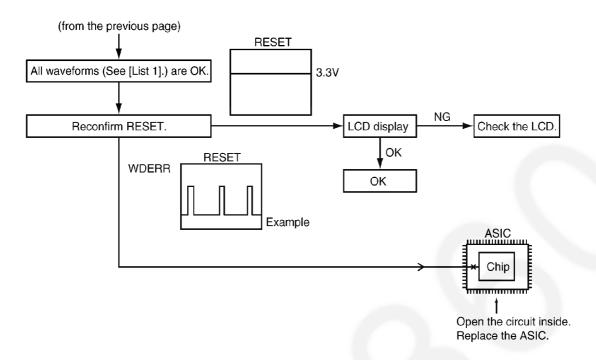
In this case, please find the cause as follows.



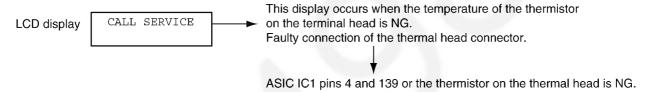
REFERENCE:

12.5.5.2.NG Example (P.123)

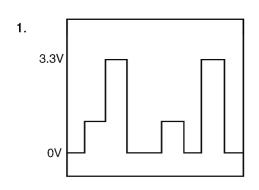
12.5.7.Power Supply Board Section (P.126)



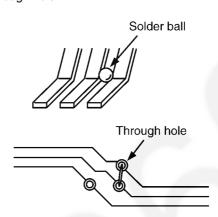
Other NG example while the power is ON and the LCD displays the following.

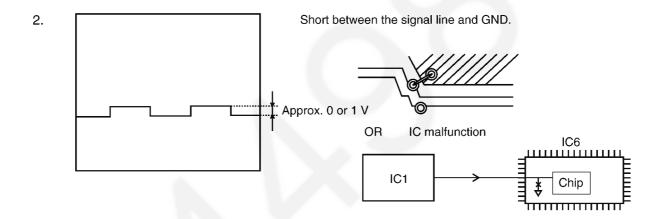


12.5.5.2. NG Example



Short circuit from the adjacent signal wires. Check for a short circuit in the IC leads and the signal wire at the through hole.

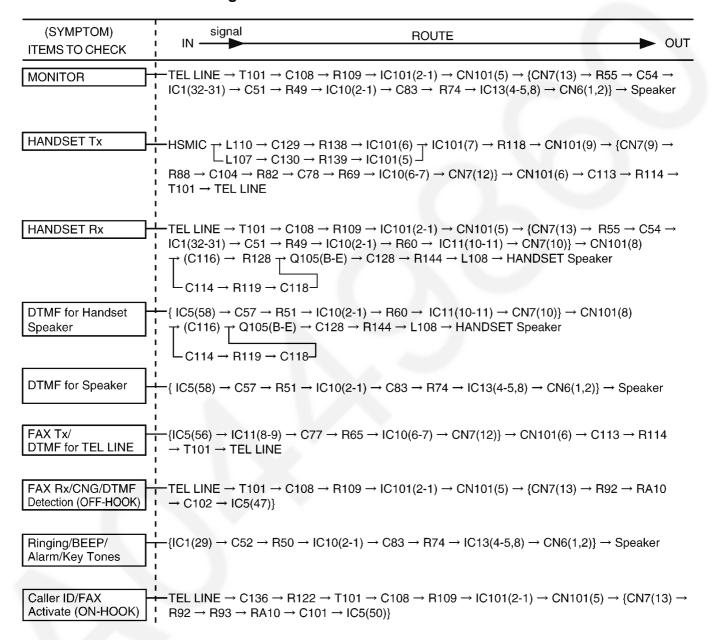




12.5.6. Analog Board Section

This chapter provides the testing procedures required for the analog parts. A signal route to be tested is determined depending upon purposes. For example, the handset TX route begins at the handset microphone and the signal is output to the telephone line. The signal mainly flowing on this route is analog. You can trace the signal with an oscilloscope. The signal flow on each route is shown in the Check Sheet here. If you find a specific problem in the unit, for example if you cannot communicate with the Handset, trace that signal route locally with the following Check Sheet and locate the faulty point.

12.5.6.1. Check Sheet for Signal Route



Note:

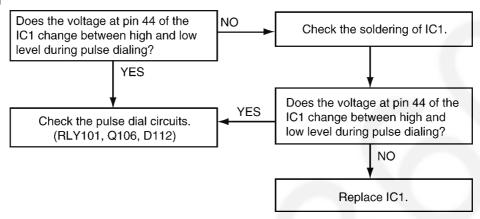
{ }: Inside the Digital Board

12.5.6.2. Defective ITS (Integrated Telephone System) Section

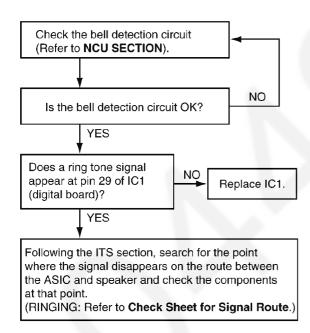
1. No handset transmission / reception and no monitor reception

Perform a signal test in the **ITS** or the **NCU** section and locate a defective point (where the signal disappears) on each route between the handset microphone and telephone line (sending), or between the telephone line and the handset speaker (receiving), or between the microphone and the telephone line (sending), or between the telephone line and the speaker (receiving). Check the components at that point. **12.5.6.1.Check Sheet for Signal Route** (P.124) is useful for this investigation.

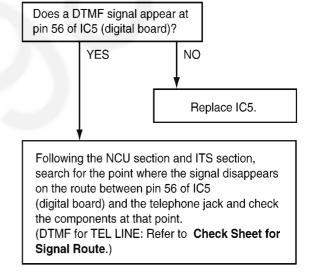
2. No pulse dialing



3. No ring tone (or No bell)



4. No tone dialing



REFERENCE:

12.5.6.1.Check Sheet for Signal Route (P.124)

REFERENCE:

12.5.6.1.Check Sheet for Signal Route (P.124) 6.7.NCU Section (P.42)

12.5.7. Power Supply Board Section

12.5.7.1. Key Components for Troubleshooting

Check the following parts first: F101.

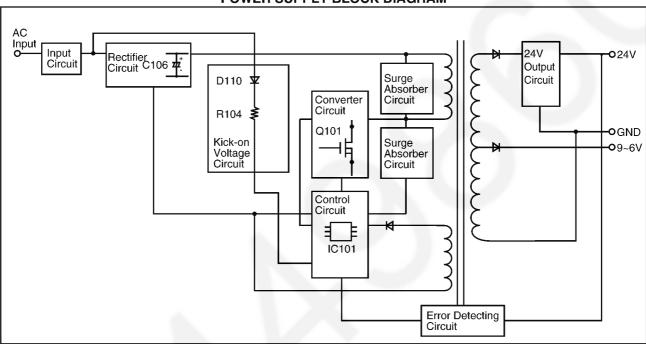
This comes from our experience with experimental tests. For example: power supply and lightning surge voltage test, withstanding voltage test, intentional short circuit test, etc.

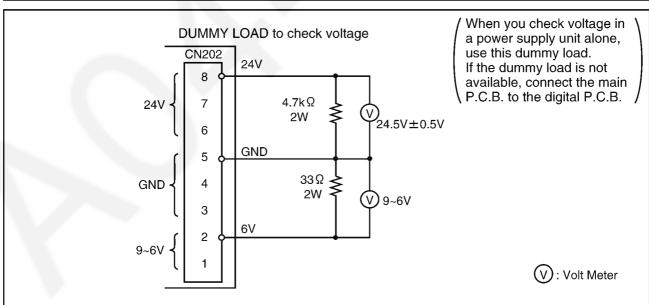
Caution:

If you find a melted fuse in the unit, do not turn on the power until you locate and repair the faulty parts (except for the fuse); otherwise the fuse will melt again and you cannot pinpoint the faulty point.

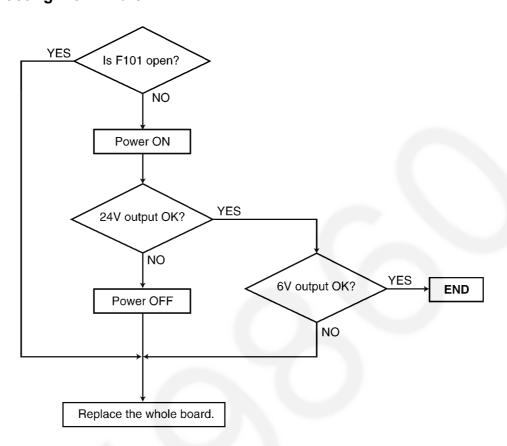
In most cases, the symptom is that nothing is output. It is more likely that the fault is in the primary side rather than the secondary side. Check the primary side first.

POWER SUPPLY BLOCK DIAGRAM



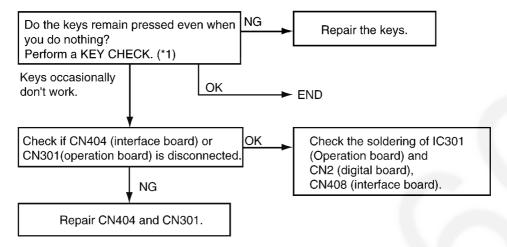


12.5.7.2. Troubleshooting Flow Chart



12.5.8. Operation Panel Section

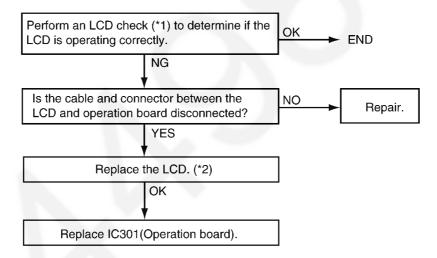
12.5.8.1. No Key Operation



REFERENCE:

(*1): 10Test Mode (P.60)

12.5.8.2. No LCD Indication



REFERENCE:

(*1): 10Test Mode (P.60)

(*2): 14.2.2.HOW TO REMOVE THE OPERATION PANEL BLOCK (P.137)

12.5.9. Sensor Section

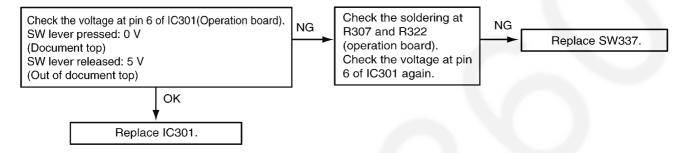
Refer to 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31) for the circuit descriptions.

The Test Function makes the sensor circuit check easier. (Refer to 10Test Mode (P.60).)

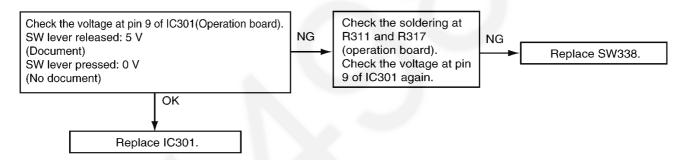
For example, as for "COVER OPEN SENSOR", "CO" is turned ON/OFF on the display when you open or close the front cover. Also, document sensor, read position sensor, recording paper sensor and jam sensor are turned ON/OFF by the copy operation. Therefore, each sensor can be checked for proper mechanical operation.

As for the electric check, check whether each voltage is right or not with following flowchart turning each sensor lever ON/OFF manually.

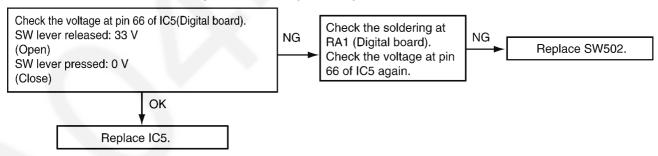
12.5.9.1. Check the Document Top Sensor (SW337)....."REMOVE DOCUMENT"



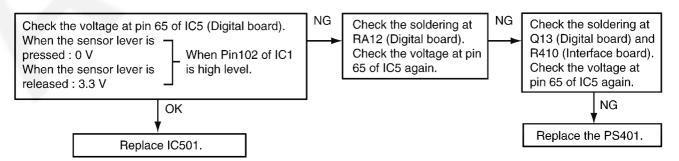
12.5.9.2. Check the Document Set Sensor (SW338)....."CHECK DOCUMENT"



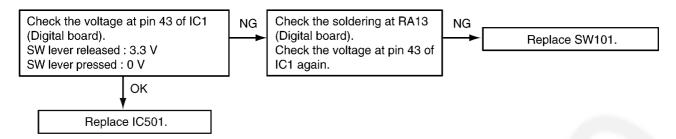
12.5.9.3. Check the Cover Open Sensor (SW502)....."COVER OPEN"



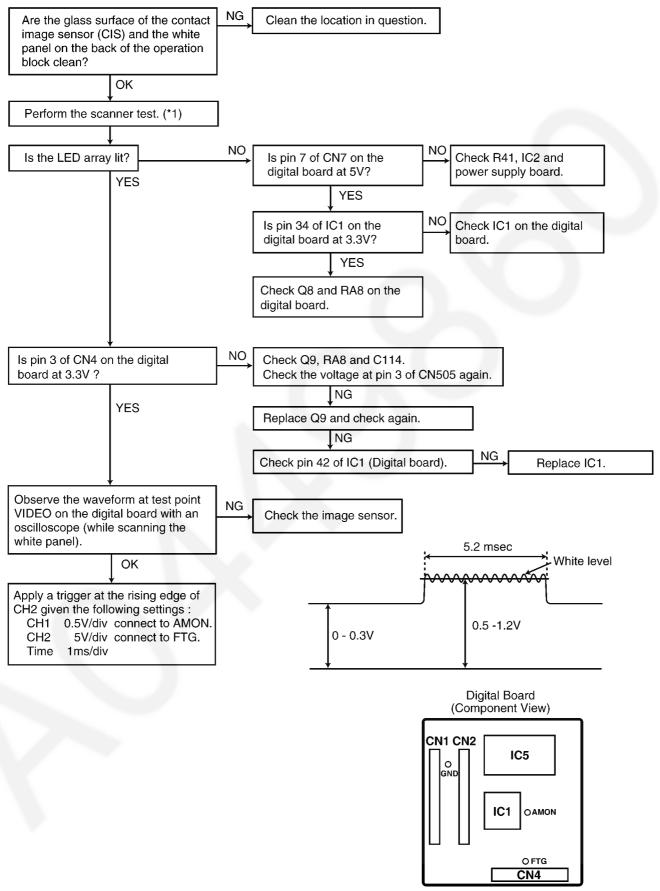
12.5.9.4. Check the Paper Top Sensor (PS401)....."PAPER JAMMED"



12.5.9.5. Check the HOOK Switch (SW101)



12.5.10. CIS (Contact Image Sensor) Section

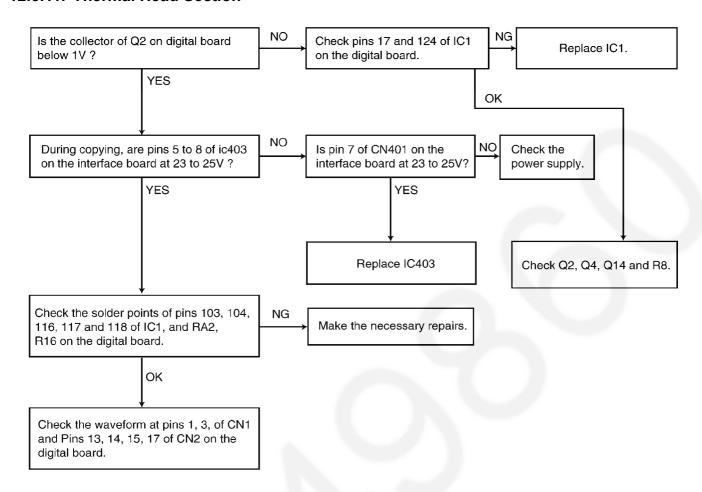


REFERENCE:

(*1): 10Test Mode (P.60)

Refer to 6.4.4.Scanning Block (P.26).

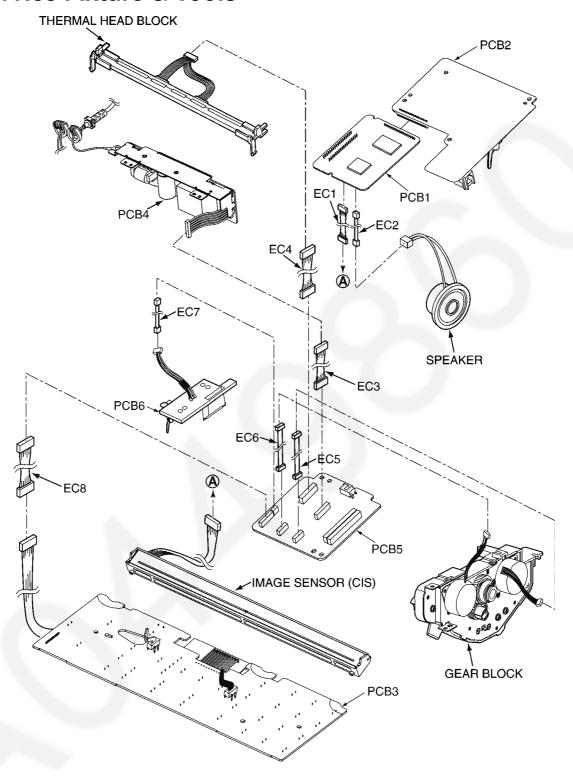
12.5.11. Thermal Head Section



Note:

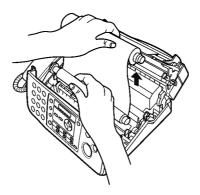
Refer to 6.4.3.Thermal Head (P.24).

13 Service Fixture & Tools



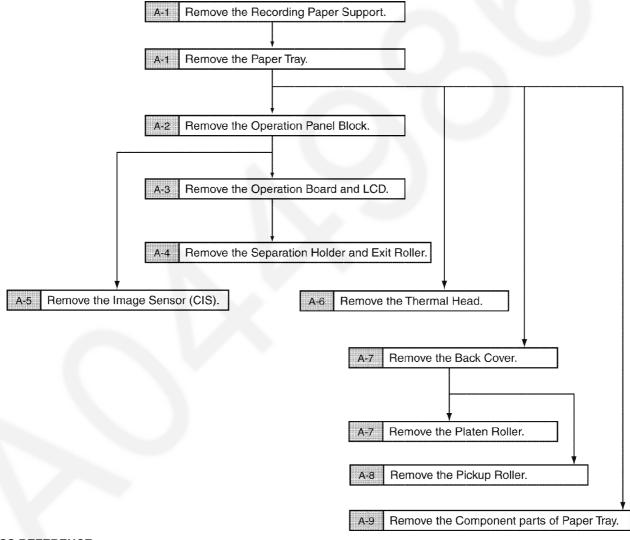
14 Disassembly and Assembly Instructions

Before disassembling, remove the lnk film.



14.1. DISASSEMBLY FLOW CHART

14.1.1. UPPER CABINET SECTION



CROSS REFERENCE:

A-1: 14.2.1.HOW TO REMOVE THE PAPER TRAY AND RECORDING PAPER SUPPORT (P.136)

A-2: 14.2.2.HOW TO REMOVE THE OPERATION PANEL BLOCK (P.137)

A-3: 14.2.3.HOW TO REMOVE THE OPERATION BOARD AND LCD (P.138)

A-4: 14.2.4.HOW TO REMOVE THE SEPARATION HOLDER AND EXIT ROLLER (P.139)

A-5: 14.2.5.HOW TO REMOVE THE IMAGE SENSOR (CIS) (P.140)

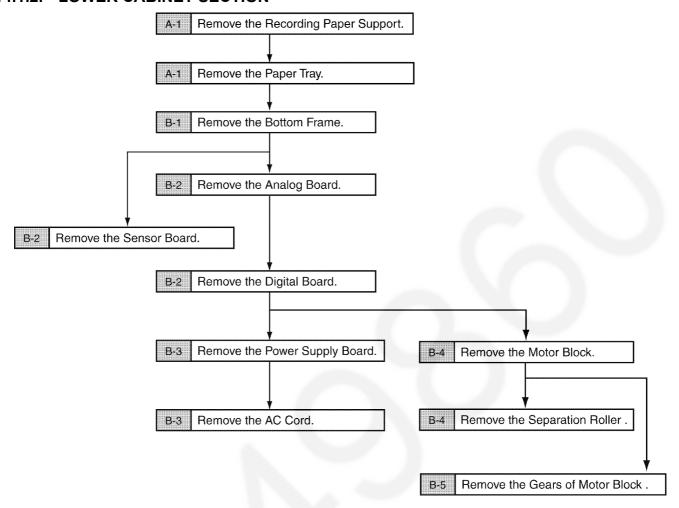
A-6: 14.2.6.HOW TO REMOVE THE THERMAL HEAD (P.141)

A-7: 14.2.7.HOW TO REMOVE THE PLATEN ROLLER AND BACK COVER (P.142)

A-8: 14.2.8.HOW TO REMOVE THE PICKUP ROLLER (P.143)

A-9: 14.2.9.HOW TO REMOVE THE CASSETTE LEVER (P.144)

14.1.2. LOWER CABINET SECTION



CROSS REFERENCE:

A-1: 14.2.1.HOW TO REMOVE THE PAPER TRAY AND RECORDING PAPER SUPPORT (P.136)

B-1: 14.2.10.HOW TO REMOVE THE BOTTOM FRAME (P.145)

B-2: 14.2.11.HOW TO REMOVE THE DIGITAL, ANALOG, SENSOR BOARDS(P.146) B-3: 14.2.12.HOW TO REMOVE THE POWER SUPPLY BOARD AND AC CORD (P.147)

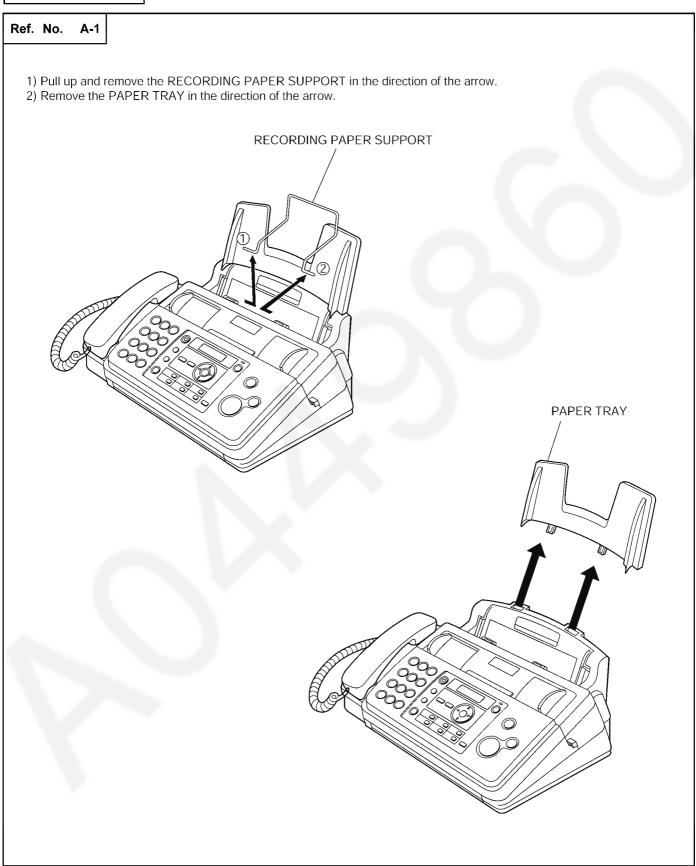
B-4: 14.2.13.HOW TO REMOVE THE MOTOR BLOCK AND SEPARATION ROLLER (P.148)

B-5: 14.2.14.HOW TO REMOVE THE GEARS OF MOTOR BLOCK (P.149)

14.2. DISASSEMBLY PROCEDURE

14.2.1. HOW TO REMOVE THE PAPER TRAY AND RECORDING PAPER SUPPORT

PROCEDURE: A-1

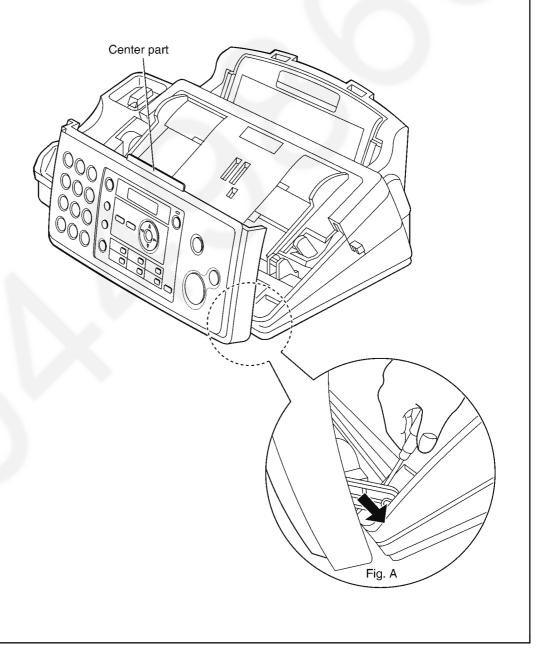


14.2.2. HOW TO REMOVE THE OPERATION PANEL BLOCK

PROCEDURE: A-1 --> B-1 --> A-2

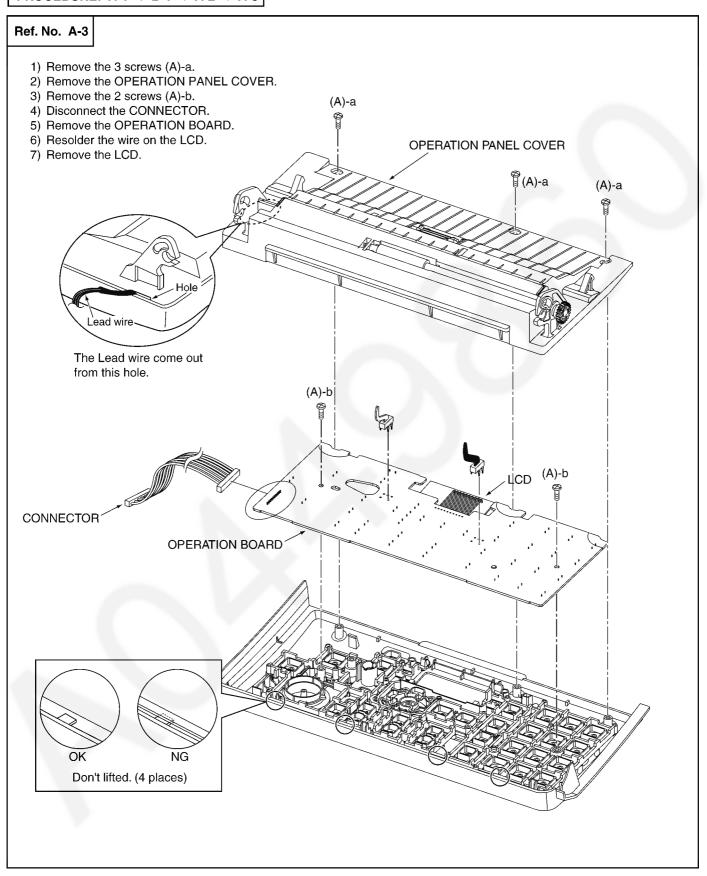
Ref. No. A-2

- 1) Remove the SPRING from the RIB. (Ref No. B-1)
- 2) Unhook all the connectors connecting the main cabinet with the OPERATION PANEL BLOCK. (Ref No. B-1)
- 3) Open the OPERATION PANEL BLOCK by pulling up the center part.
- 4) Pull out both sides of the arms. (Fig. A)
- 5) Remove the OPERATION PANEL BLOCK.



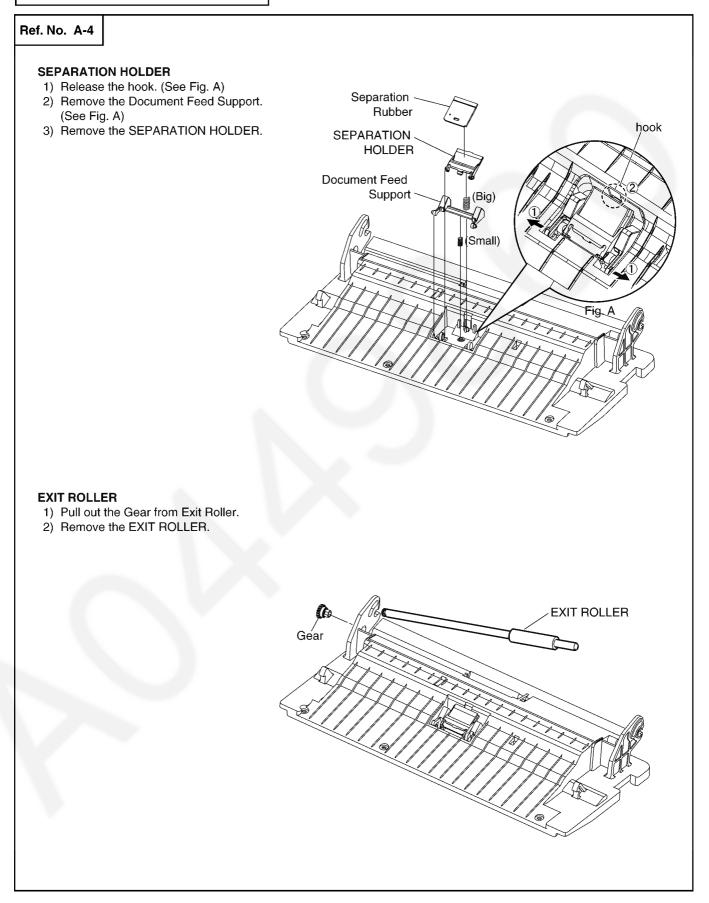
14.2.3. HOW TO REMOVE THE OPERATION BOARD AND LCD

PROCEDURE: A-1 --> B-1 --> A-2 --> A-3



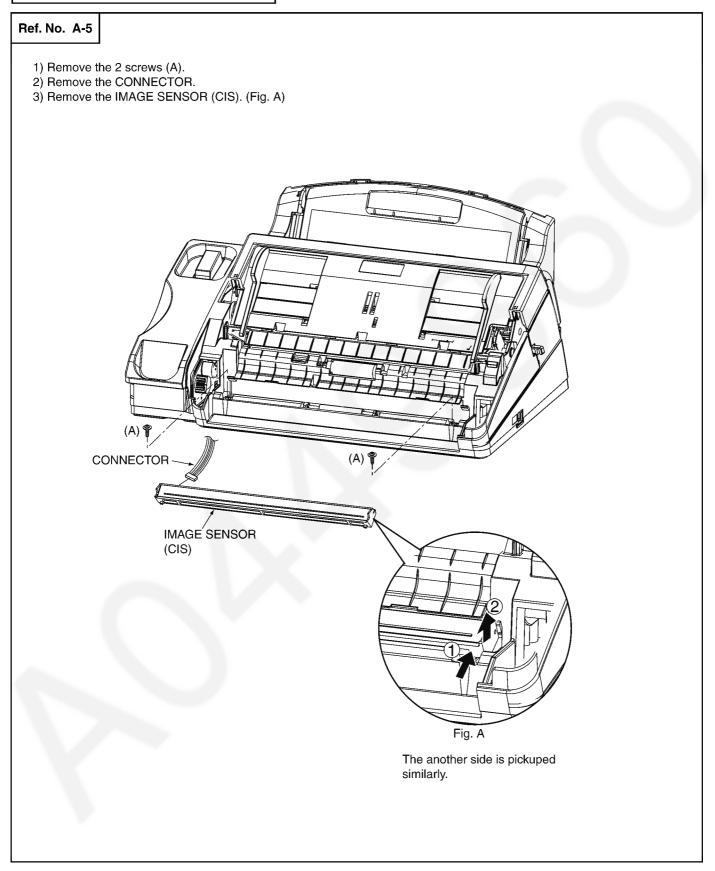
14.2.4. HOW TO REMOVE THE SEPARATION HOLDER AND EXIT ROLLER

PROCEDURE: A-1→B-1→A-2→A-3→A-4



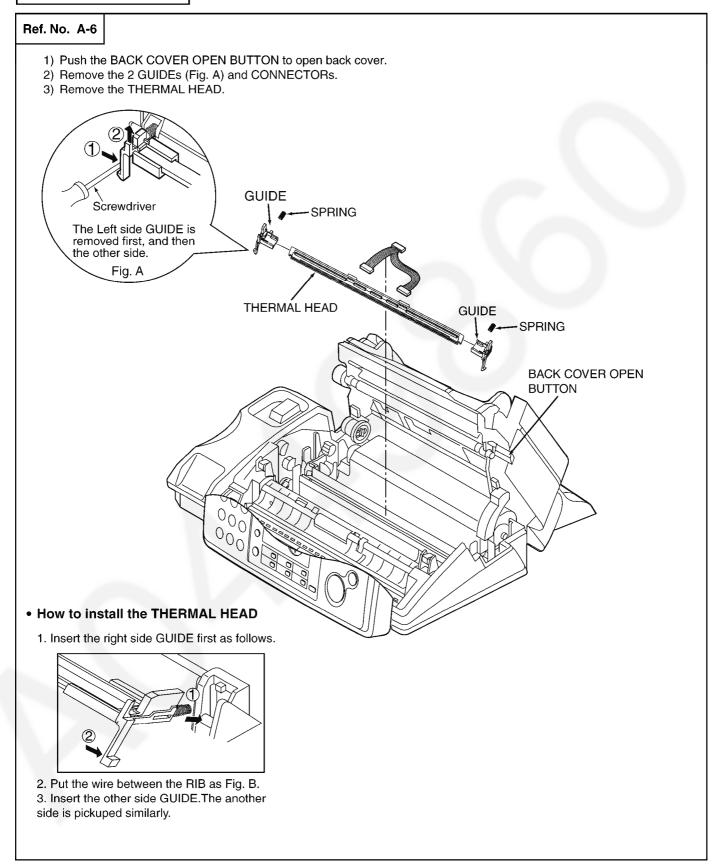
14.2.5. HOW TO REMOVE THE IMAGE SENSOR (CIS)

PROCEDURE: A-1 --> B-1 --> A-2 --> A-5



14.2.6. HOW TO REMOVE THE THERMAL HEAD

PROCEDURE: A-1 --> A-6

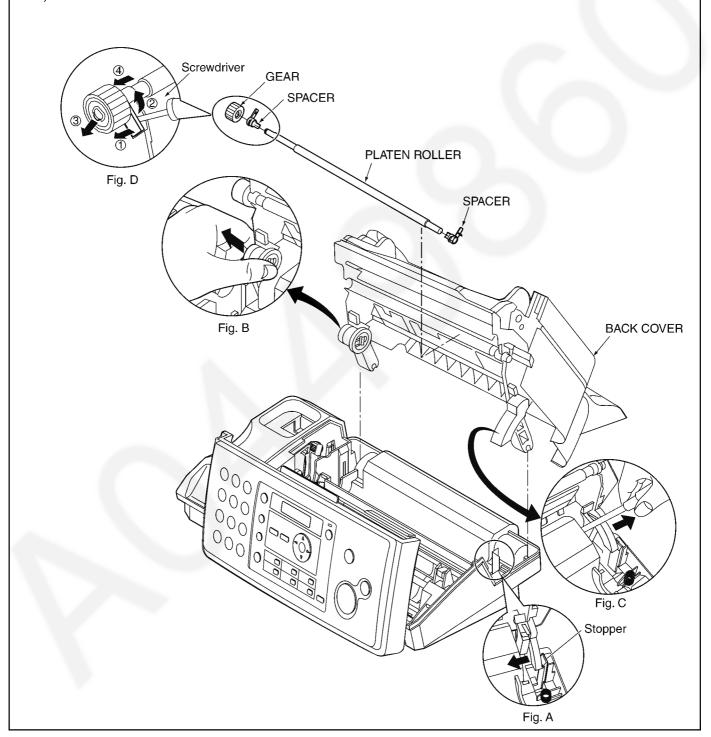


14.2.7. HOW TO REMOVE THE PLATEN ROLLER AND BACK COVER

PROCEDURE: A-1 --> A-7

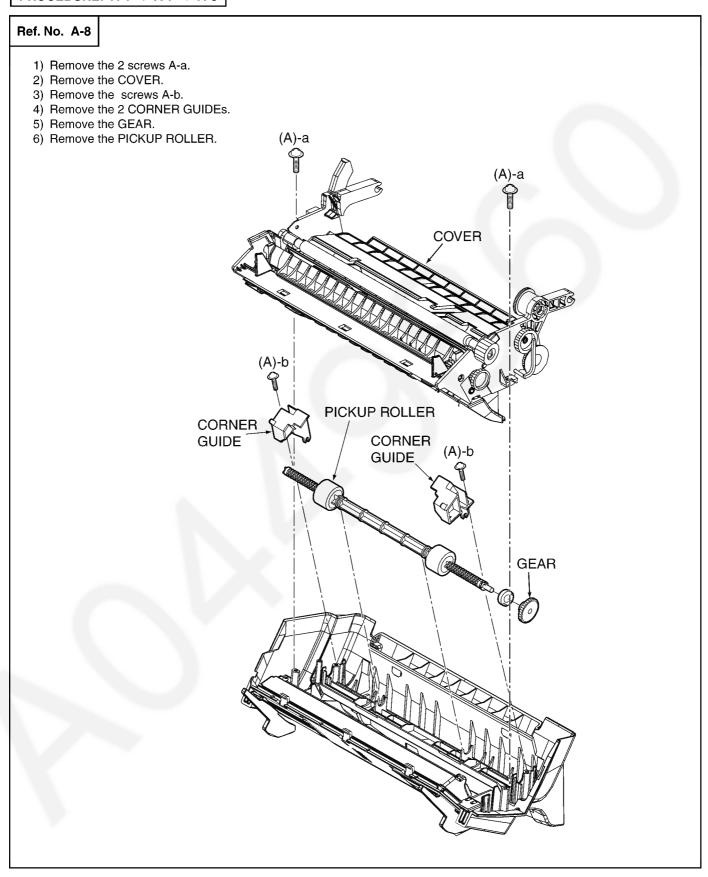
Ref. No. A-7

- 1) Push the BACK COVER OPEN BUTTON to open back cover.
- 2) Release the stopper. (Fig. A)
- 3) Push both side arms of the BACK COVER to outside, then move the cover up. (Fig. B, Fig. C)
- 4) Remove the BACK COVER.
- 5) Remove the GEAR and 2 SPACERs from the ribs as Fig. D.
- 6) Remove the PLATEN ROLLER.



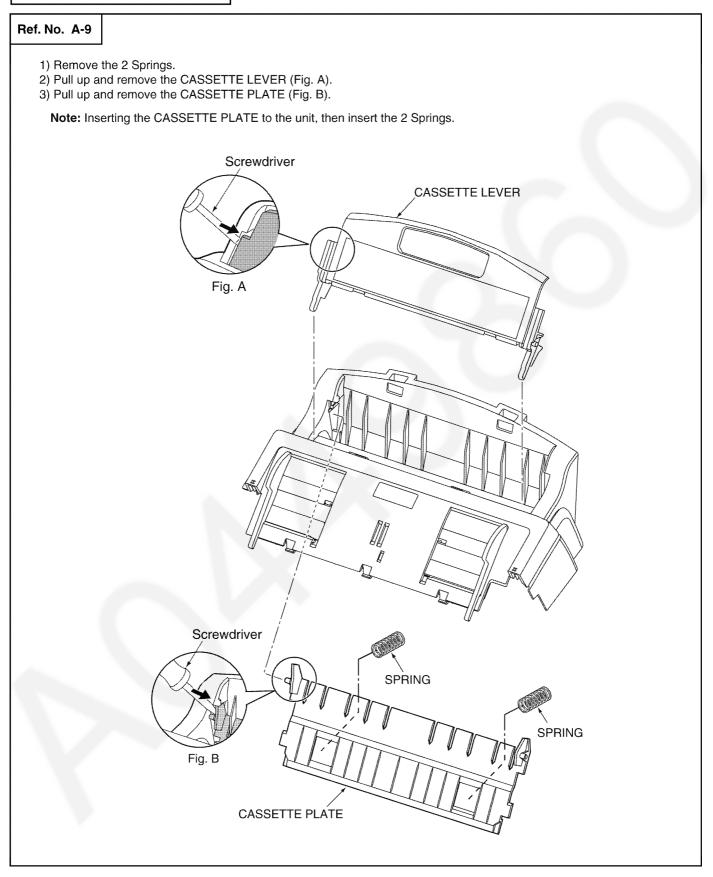
14.2.8. HOW TO REMOVE THE PICKUP ROLLER

PROCEDURE: A-1 --> A-7 --> A-8



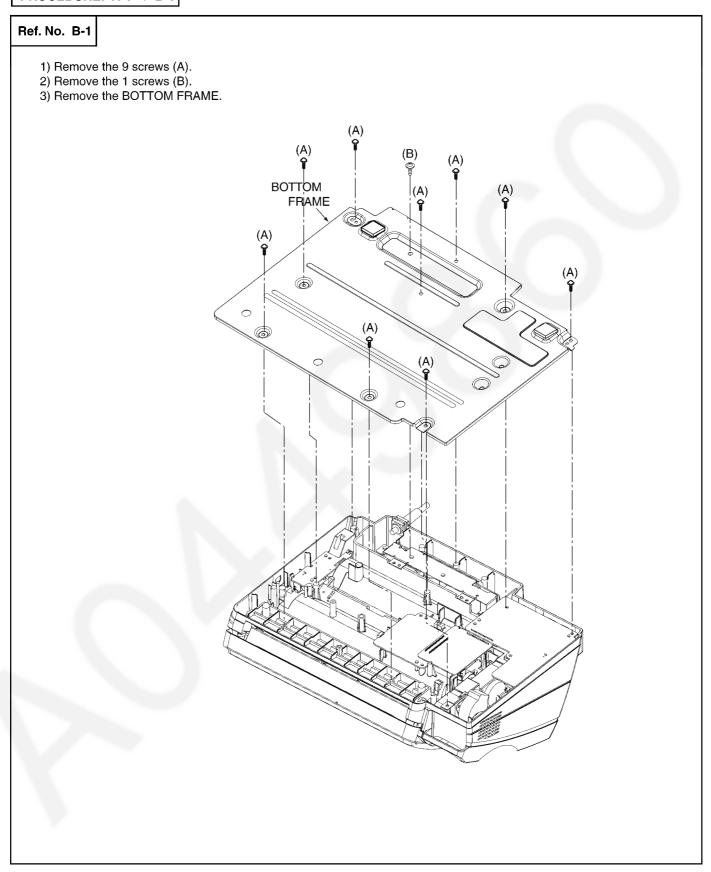
14.2.9. HOW TO REMOVE THE CASSETTE LEVER

PROCEDURE: A-1 --> A-7 --> A-9



14.2.10. HOW TO REMOVE THE BOTTOM FRAME

PROCEDURE: A-1 --> B-1



14.2.11. HOW TO REMOVE THE DIGITAL, ANALOG, SENSOR BOARDS

PROCEDURE: A-1 --> B-1 --> B-2

Ref. No. B-2 <ANALOG / DIGITAL / INTERFACE BOARD> <SENSOR BOARD> 1) Remove the 3 screws (A)-a. 1) Remove the 2 screws (A)-c. 2) Remove the ANALOG BOARD. 2) Disconnect the CONNECTOR-d. 3) Disconnect the CONNECTORs-a. 3) Remove the SENSOR BOARD. 4) Remove the DIGITAL BOARD. 5) Remove the 2 screws (A)-b. 6) Disconnect the CONNECTORs-b and CONNECTOR-c. 7) Remove the INTERFACE BOARD. (A)-a (A)-a ANALOG BOARD DIGITAL BOARD CONNECTOR-a CONNECTOR-c CONNECTOR-a (A)-b CONNECTOR-d CONNECTOR-b **INTERFACE BOARD** SENSOR BOARD Be careful not to make a impact to the Sensor Board.

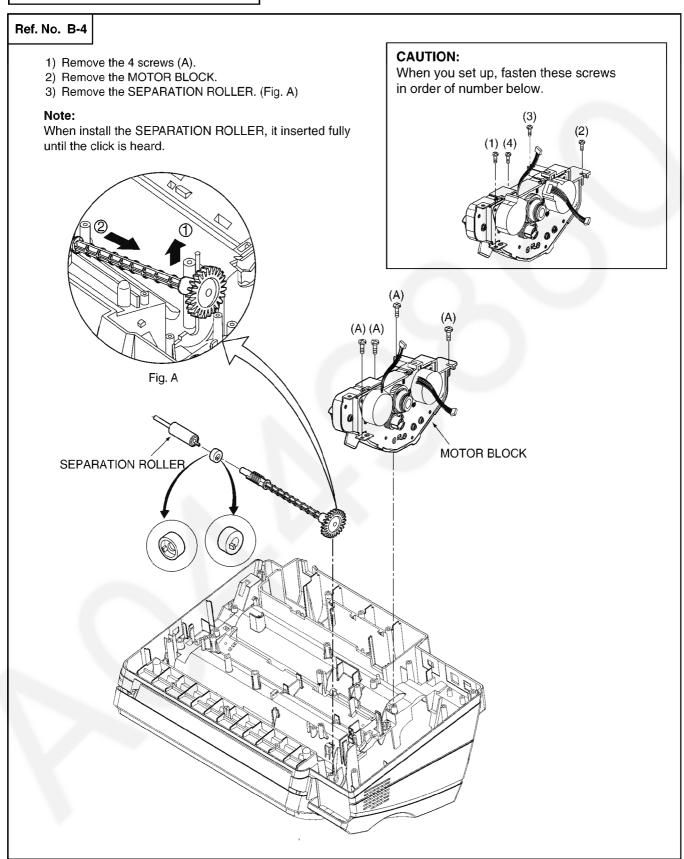
14.2.12. HOW TO REMOVE THE POWER SUPPLY BOARD AND AC CORD

PROCEDURE: B-1→B-2→B-3

Ref. No. B-3 AC CORD 1) Remove the Analog Board. (Refer to **B-2**.) 2) Remove the 2 screws (A). 3) Remove the Power Supply Board with (Solder side) AC Cord from Main Cabinet. 4) Remove the 1 screw (B). 5) Unsolder the Point-B. (See Fig. A) 6) Remove the POWER SUPPLY BOARD Point-B and AC CORD. **♀**(A) Fig. A **POWER SUPPLY BOARD** Main Cabinet (This pictured model is KX-FP701.) The soldering of AC Cord Soldering (Solder side) (Side View) Lead wire (Blue) Power Supply Board Lead wire (Brown) Bend it 90° absolutely land direction. Correct Incorrect Note: • As to the lead wires, take care not to protrude from the land area. Check lead wire situation and confirm > land no-cut and no-whiskers.

14.2.13. HOW TO REMOVE THE MOTOR BLOCK AND SEPARATION ROLLER

PROCEDURE: A-1 --> B-1 --> B-2 --> B-4

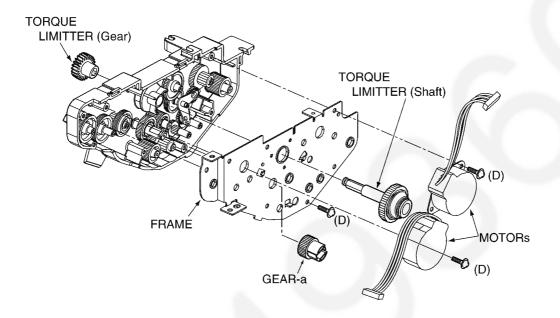


14.2.14. HOW TO REMOVE THE GEARS OF MOTOR BLOCK

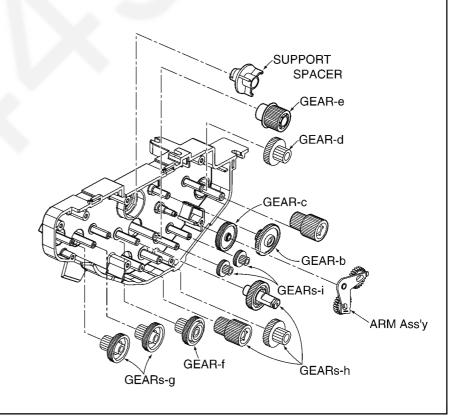
PROCEDURE: A-1 --> B-1 --> B-2 --> B-3 --> B-5

Ref. No. B-5

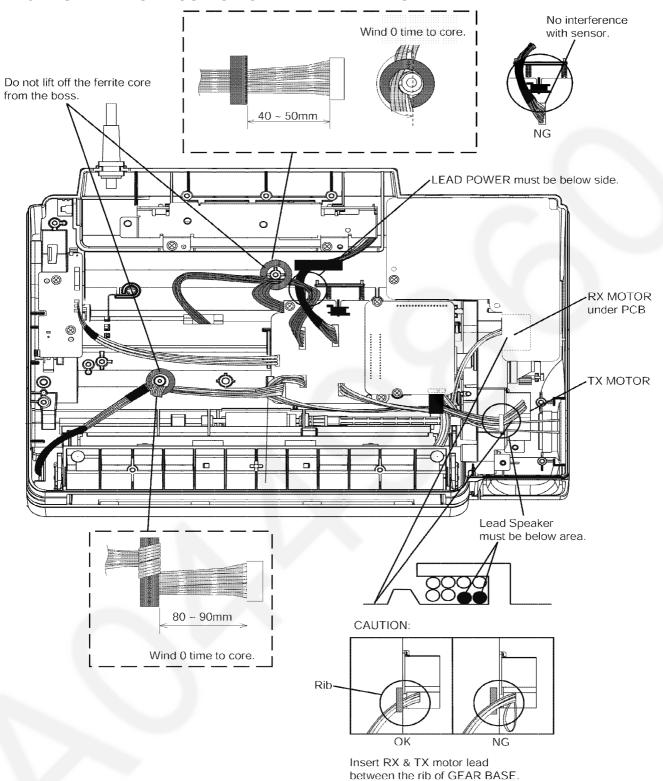
- 1) Remove the 3 screws (D).
- 2) Unlock the claws with TORQUE LIMITTER (Gear), then pull the TORQUE LIMITTER (Shaft).
- 3) Remove the 2 MOTORs and FRAME.
- 4) Remove the GEAR-a.



- 5) Remove the ARM Ass'y.
- 6) Remove the GEAR-b.
- 7) Remove the GEAR-c.
- 8) Remove the SUPPORT SPACER.
- 9) Remove the GEAR-d.
- 10) Remove the GEAR-e.
- 11) Remove the GEAR-f.
- 12) Remove the GEARs-g.
- 13) Remove the GEARs-h.
- 14) Remove the GEARs-i.



14.2.15. INSTALLATION POSITION OF THE LEAD WIRES



15 Maintenance

15.1. Maintenance Items and Component Locations

15.1.1. Outline

Maintenance and repairs are performed using the following steps.

1. Periodic maintenance

Inspect the equipment periodically and if necessary, clean any contaminated parts.

2. Check for breakdowns

Look for problems and consider how they arose. If the equipment can be still used, perform copying, self testing or communication testing.

3. Check equipment

Perform copying, self testing and communication testing to determine if the problem originates from the transmitter, receiver or the telephone line.

4. Determine causes

Determine the causes of the equipment problem by troubleshooting.

5. Equipment repairs

Repair or replace the defective parts and take appropriate measures at this stage to ensure that the problem will not recur

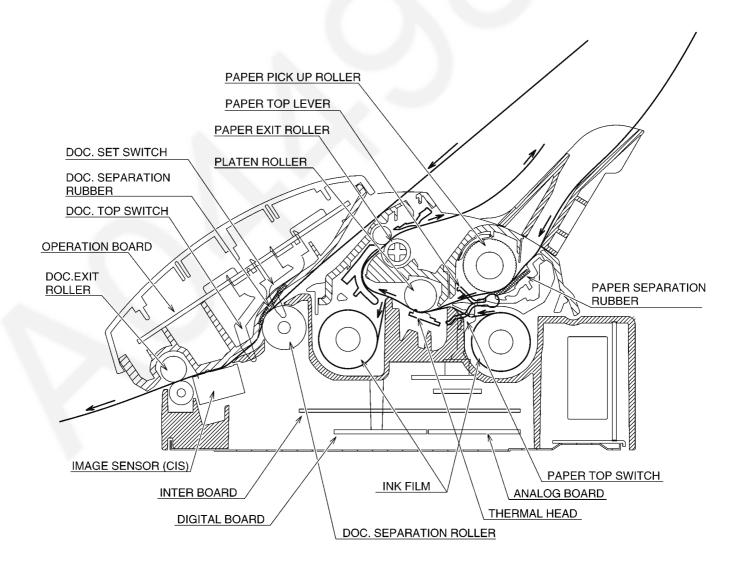
6. Confirm normal operation of the equipment

After completing the repairs, conduct copying, self testing and communication testing to confirm that the equipment operates normally.

7. Record keeping

Make a record of the measures taken to rectify the problem for future reference.

15.1.2. Maintenance Check Items/Component Locations



15.1.2.1. Maintenance List

No.	OPERATION	CHECK	REMARKS	
1	Document Path	Remove any foreign matter such as paper.	_	
2		If the roller is dirty, clean it with a damp cloth then dry thoroughly.	Refer to 15.4.1.Document feeder/recording paper feeder/scanner glass cleaning (P.160).	
3		If the platen is dirty, clean it with a damp cloth then dry thoroughly. Remove the paper and film cartridge before cleaning.	_	
4		If the thermal head is dirty, clean the printing surface with a cloth moistened with denatured alcohol (alcohol without water), then dry thoroughly.	Refer to 15.4.2.Thermal Head Cleaning (P.161).	
5	Sensors		See 15.1.2.Maintenance Check Items/Component Locations (P.151) and 14.2.11.HOW TO REMOVE THE DIGITAL, ANALOG, SENSOR BOARDS (P.146).	
6	Glass	If the glass is dirty, clean them with a dry soft cloth.	Refer to 15.4.1.Document feeder/recording paper feeder/scanner glass cleaning (P.160).	
7	Abnormal, wear and tear or loose parts	Replace the part. Check if the screws are tight on all parts.	_	

15.1.2.2. Maintenance Cycle

No.	Item Cleaning		Replacement		
			Cycle	Procedure	
1	Separation Roller (Ref. No. 145)*2	3 months	7 years*1 (31,500 documents)	Refer to 14.2.13.HOW TO REMOVE THE MOTOR BLOCK AND SEPARATION ROLLER (P.148).	
2	Separation Rubber (Ref. No. 13)	3 months	7 years (31,500 documents)	Refer to 15.4.1.Document feeder/recording paper feeder/scanner glass cleaning (P.160).	
3	Feed Rollers (Ref. No. 11, 56, 94)	3 months	7 years (31,500 documents)	Refer to 14Disassembly and Assembly Instructions (P.134).	
4	Thermal Head (Ref. No. 40)	3 months	7 years (31,500 documents)	Refer to 14.2.6.HOW TO REMOVE THE THER-MAL HEAD (P.141).	
5	Platen Roller (Ref. No. 90)	3 months	7 years (31,500 documents)	Refer to 14.2.7.HOW TO REMOVE THE PLATEN ROLLER AND BACK COVER (P.142).	
6	Pickup Roller (Ref. No. 96)	3 months	7 years (31,500 documents)	Refer to 14.2.8.HOW TO REMOVE THE PICKUP ROLLER (P.143).	

Note:

*1 These values are standard and may vary depending on usage conditions.

*2 Indicate and Electrical Parts Location (P.193)

 $^{^{\}star 2}$ Refer to 20.1.Cabinet, Mechanical and Electrical Parts Location (P.193).

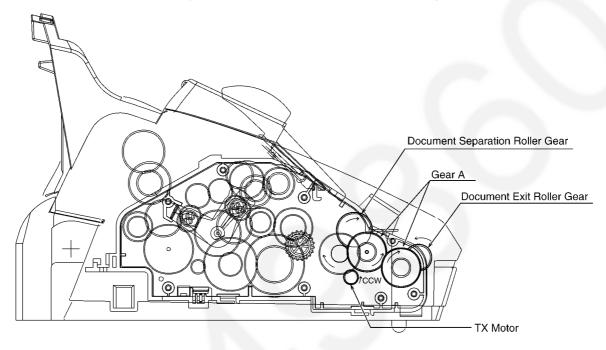
15.2. GEAR SECTION

15.2.1. GEAR OPERATION

Once a mode is selected, the Drive Motor Gear rotates clockwise (CW) and then the controlling positions of Swing Gears A, B and C determine which gears convey their drive power in each mode. See "Sensor Location" in 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31).

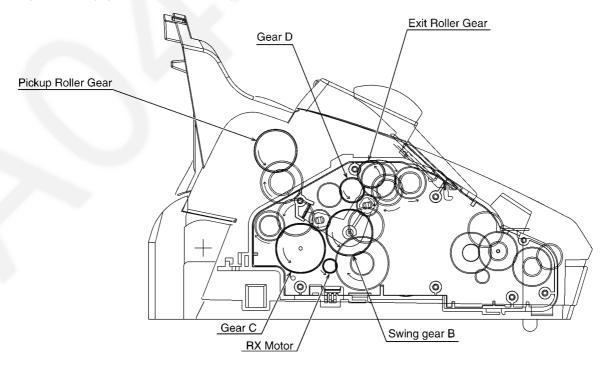
15.2.1.1. TRANSMIT MODE

The TX MOTOR rotate CCW and conveys its power to the document separation roller gear and document Exit Roller Gear.



15.2.1.2. PAPER PICK UP AND PAPER EXIT MODE

The RX MOTOR rotate CCW and swing Gear B engages Gear C, and conveys its power to the Pickup Roller Gear. The Swing Gear B engages Gear D, and conveys its power to the Exit Roller Gear.

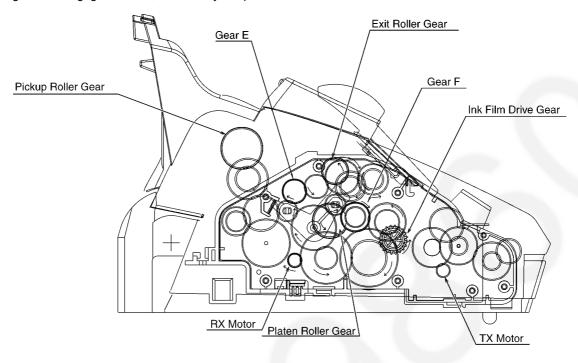


KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX

15.2.1.3. PRINT MODE

The RX MOTOR rotate CW and Swing Gear B engages Gear F, and conveyers its power to Platen Roller Gear and Ink Film Driver Gear.

The Swing Gear B engages Gear E, and conveys its power to the Exit Roller Gear.



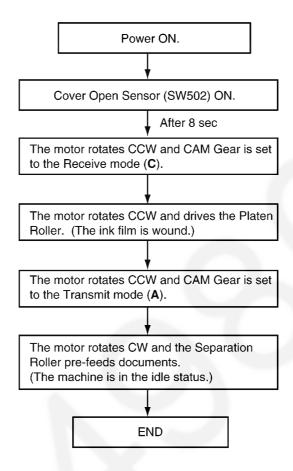
15.2.1.4. COPY MODE

RX side: Paper Pickup mode \rightarrow Print mode \rightarrow Paper Exit mode.

TX side: Transmit mode.

15.2.2. Mechanical Movements in the Main Operations (transmitting documents, receiving faxes and copying)

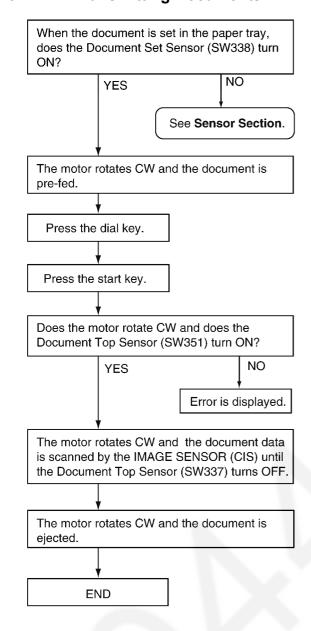
15.2.2.1. Idle Status



Note:

- See "Sensor Locations" in 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31).
- CW.....clockwise
- CCW....counterclockwise

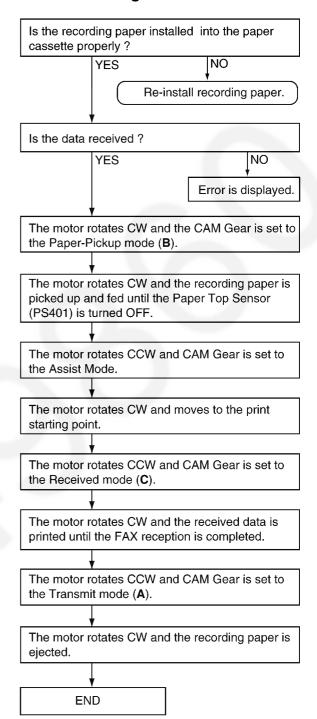
15.2.2.2. Transmitting Documents



REFERENCE:

12.5.9.Sensor Section (P.129).

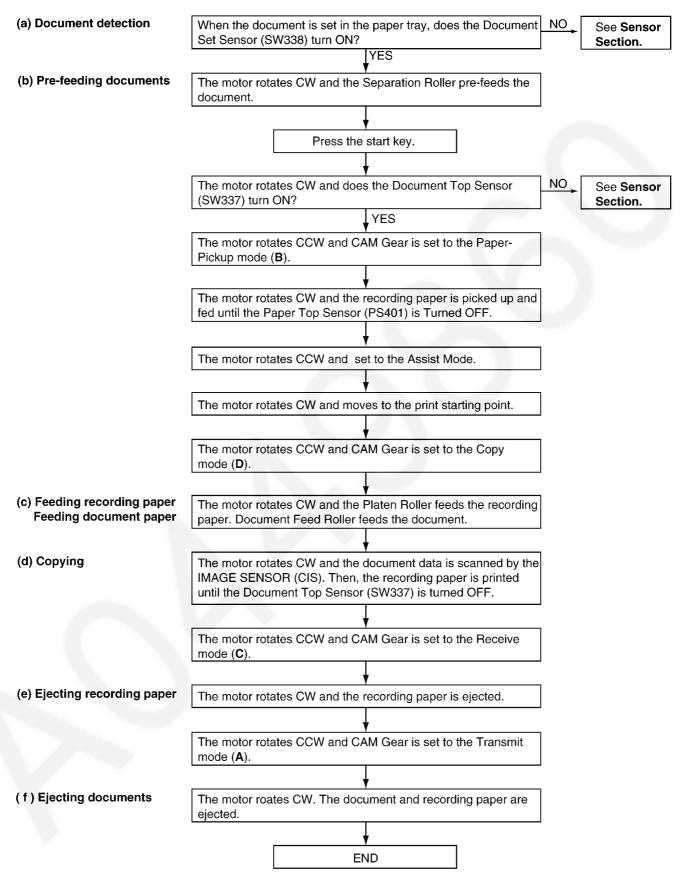
15.2.2.3. Receiving Fax



Note:

See "Sensor Locations" in 6.5.Sensors and Switches (P.31).

15.2.2.4. Copying



Note:

See "Sensor Locations" in 6.5. Sensors and Switches (P.31).

REFERENCE:

12.5.9.Sensor Section (P.129)

15.3. Jams

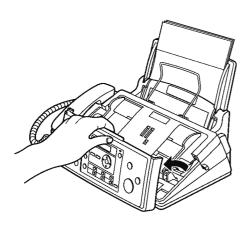
15.3.1. Recording Paper Jams

15.3.1.1. When the recording paper has jammed in the unit

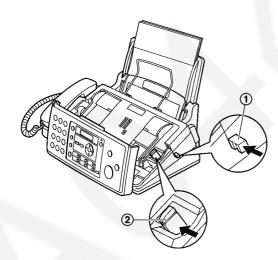
The display will show the following.

PAPER JAMMED

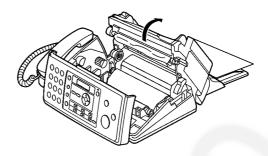
1. Open the front cover by pulling up the centre part.



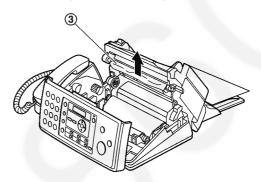
- 2. Release the back cover by pushing the green button $(\widehat{\ \ })$.
 - You can also release the back cover by pushing in the green lever (²).



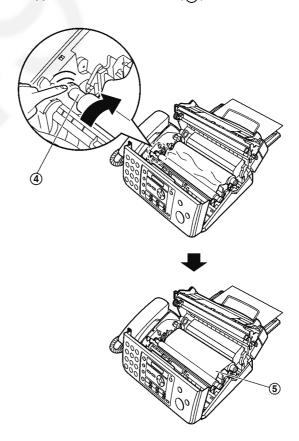
3. Open the back cover.



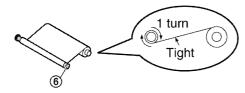
4. Remove the jammed recording paper (③).



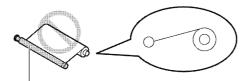
5. Turn the blue gear (4) in the direction of the arrow until the ink film is tight (5) and at least one layer of ink film is wrapped around the blue core (6).



Correct



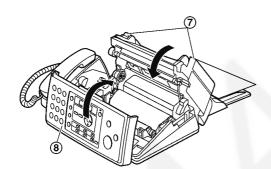
Incorrect



No ink film is wrapped around the blue core.



 Close the back cover securely by pushing down on the dotted area at both ends (), then close the front cover securely (8).

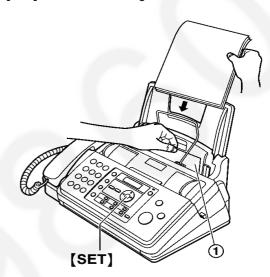


15.3.1.2. When the recording paper was not fed into the unit properly

The display will show the following.

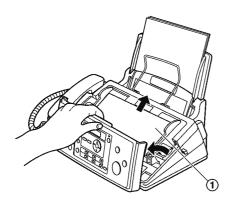
CHECK PAPER

Remove the recording paper and straighten. Pull the tension plate (1) forward and hold open while inserting paper, then press **[SET]** to clear the message.



15.3.2. Document Jams - sending

1. Open the front cover by pulling up the centre part. Remove the jammed document carefully (1).



2. Close the front cover securely.

Note:

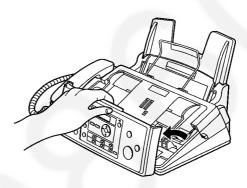
 Do not pull out the jammed paper forcibly before opening the front cover.

15.4. Cleaning

15.4.1. Document feeder/recording paper feeder/scanner glass cleaning

Clean the document feeder/scanner glass when:

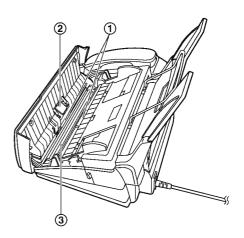
- Documents or recording paper frequently misfeed.
- Smudges or black/white lines appear on the original document when sending or copying.
- 1. Disconnect the power cord and the telephone line cord.
- 2. Open the front cover by pulling up the centre part.



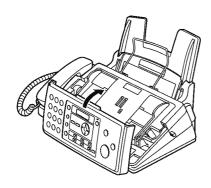
Clean the document feeder rollers (1) and rubber flap (2) with a cloth moistened with isopropyl rubbing alcohol, and let all parts dry thoroughly. Clean the scanner glass (3) with a soft, dry cloth.

Caution:

 Do not use paper products, such as paper towels or tissues.



4. Close the front cover securely.

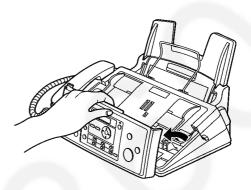


- 5. Insert the recording paper gently.
- Connect the power cord and the telephone line cord.
 (See 8.4.Installing the Paper Tray (P.56) and 8.6.Installing the Recording Paper (P.57))

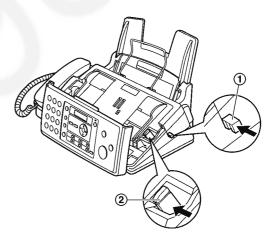
15.4.2. Thermal Head Cleaning

If smudges or black/white lines appear on a copied/received document, check whether there is dust on the thermal head. Clean the thermal head to remove the dust.

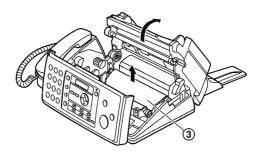
- 1. Disconnect the power cord and the telephone line cord.
- 2. Open the front cover by pulling up the centre part.



- 3. Release the back cover by pushing the green button (1).
- You can also release the back cover by pushing in the green lever (②).



4. Open the back cover. Remove the ink film ((3)).

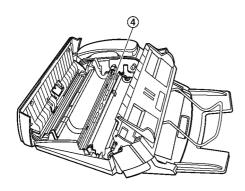


KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX

5. Clean the thermal head (4) with a cloth moistened with isopropyl rubbing alcohol, and let it dry thoroughly.

Caution:

 To prevent a malfunction due to static electricity, do not use a dry cloth and do not touch the thermal head directly.

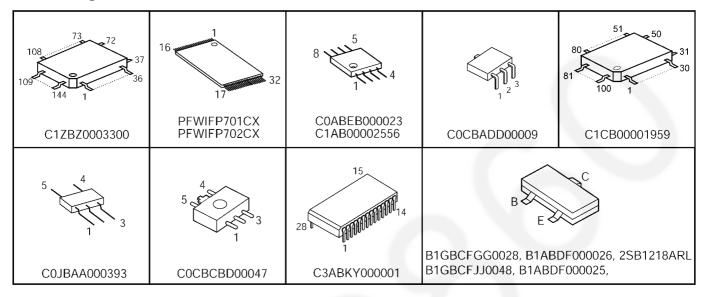


- 6. Re-install the ink film and close the covers
- 7. Insert the recording paper gently
- 8. Connect the power cord and the telephone line cord.

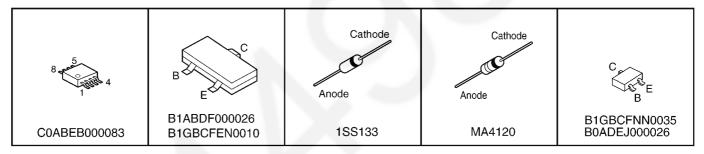
16 Miscellaneous

16.1. Terminal Guide of the ICs Transistors and Diodes

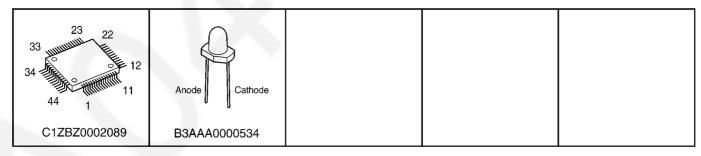
16.1.1. Digital Board



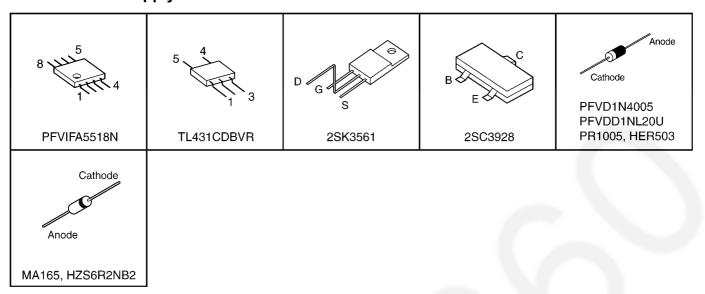
16.1.2. Analog Board



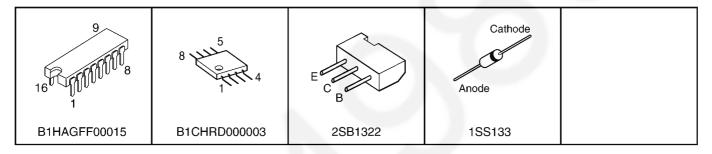
16.1.3. Operation Board



16.1.4. Power Supply Board



16.1.5. Interface Board



16.2. How to Replace the Flat Package IC

Even if you do not have the special tools (for example, a spot heater) to remove the Flat IC, with some solder (large amount), a soldering iron and a cutter knife, you can easily remove the ICs that have more than 100 pins.

16.2.1. Preparation

- PbF (: Pb free) Solder
- Soldering Iron

Tip Temperature of 700°F ± 20°F (370°C ± 10°C)

Note: We recommend a 30 to 40 Watt soldering iron. An expert may be able to use a 60 to 80 Watt iron where someone with less experience could overheat and damage the PCB foil.

• Flux

Recommended Flux: Specific Gravity \rightarrow 0.82.

Type → RMA (lower residue, non-cleaning type)

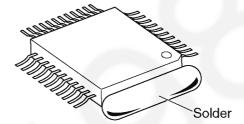
Note: See 2.1.About Lead Free Solder (PbF: Pb free) (P.6).

16.2.2. Flat Package IC Removal Procedure

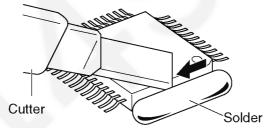
1. Put plenty of solder on the IC pins so that the pins can be completely covered.

Note:

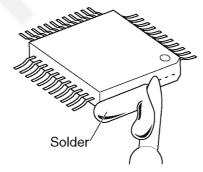
If the IC pins are not soldered enough, you may give pressure to the P.C. board when cutting the pins with a cutter.



2. Make a few cuts into the joint (between the IC and its pins) first and then cut off the pins thoroughly.



3. While the solder melts, remove it together with the IC pins



When you attach a new IC to the board, remove all solder left on the land with some tools like a soldering wire. If some solder is left at the joint on the board, the new IC will not be attached properly.

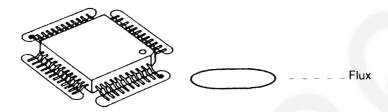
16.2.3. Flat Package IC Installation Procedure

1. Temporarily fix the FLAT PACKAGE IC, soldering the two marked pins.

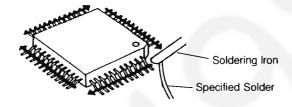


*Check the accuracy of the IC setting with the corresponding soldering foil.

2. Apply flux to all pins of the FLAT PACKAGE IC.



3. Solder the pins, sliding the soldering iron in the direction of the arrow.



16.2.4. Bridge Modification Procedure

- 1. Lightly resolder the bridged portion.
- 2. Remove the remaining solder along the pins using a soldering iron as shown in the figure below.



16.3. Test Chart

16.3.1. ITU-T No.1 Test chart



THE SLEREXE COMPANY LIMITED

SAPORS LANE - BOOLE - DORSET - BH 25 8 ER
TELEPHONE BOOLE (945 13) 51617 - TELEX 123456

Our Ref. 350/PJC/EAC

18th January, 1972.

Dr. P.N. Cundall, Mining Surveys Ltd., Holroyd Road, Reading, Berks.

Dear Pete,

Permit me to introduce you to the facility of facsimile transmission.

In facsimile a photocell is caused to perform a raster scan over the subject copy. The variations of print density on the document cause the photocell to generate an analogous electrical video signal. This signal is used to modulate a carrier, which is transmitted to a remote destination over a radio or cable communications link.

At the remote terminal, demodulation reconstructs the video signal, which is used to modulate the density of print produced by a printing device. This device is scanning in a raster scan synchronised with that at the transmitting terminal. As a result, a facsimile copy of the subject document is produced.

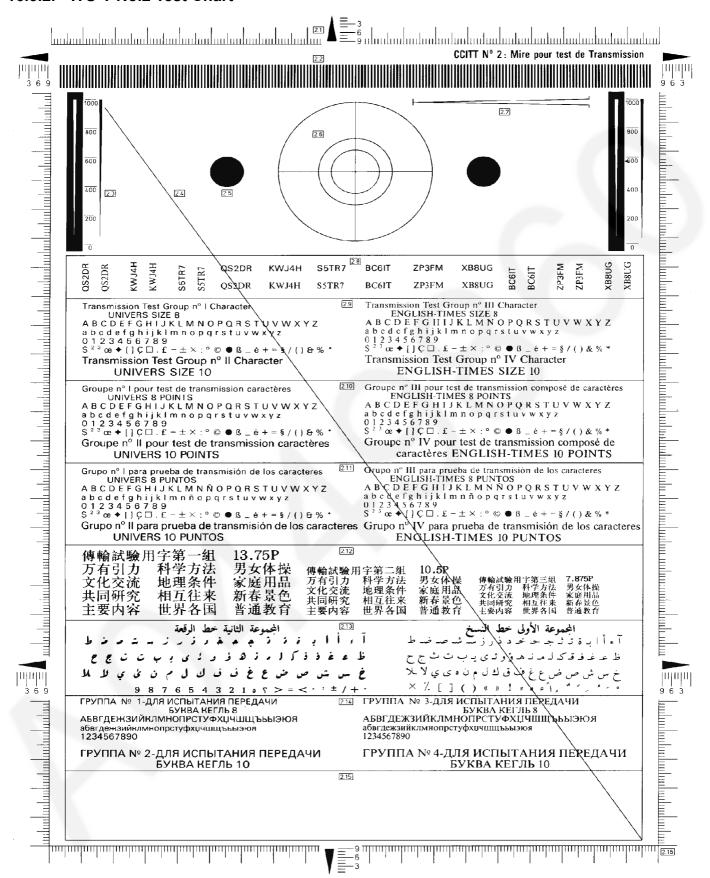
Probably you have uses for this facility in your organisation.

Yours sincerely,

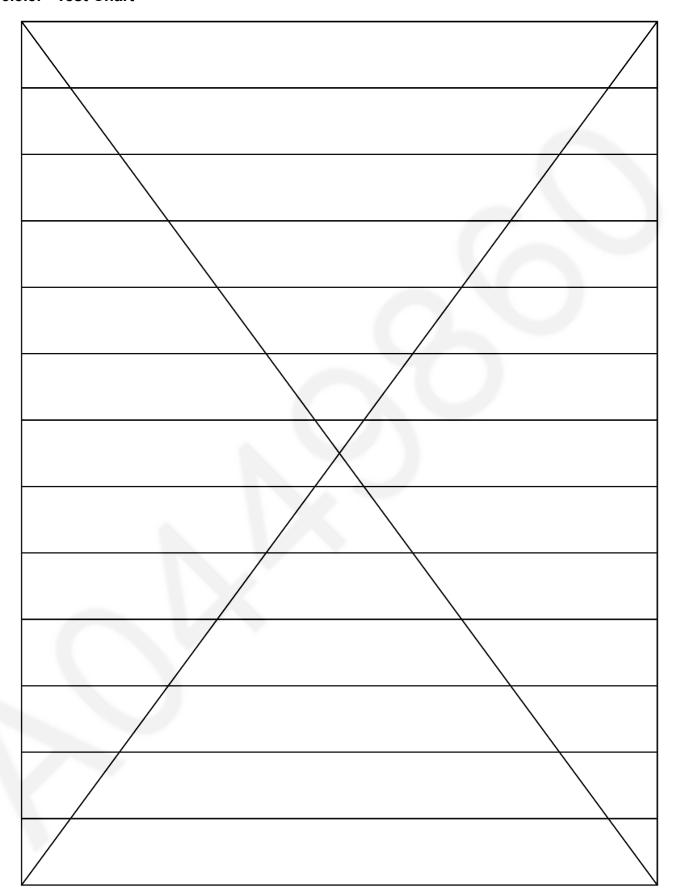
P.J. CROSS

Group Leader - Facsimile Research

16.3.2. ITU-T No.2 Test Chart

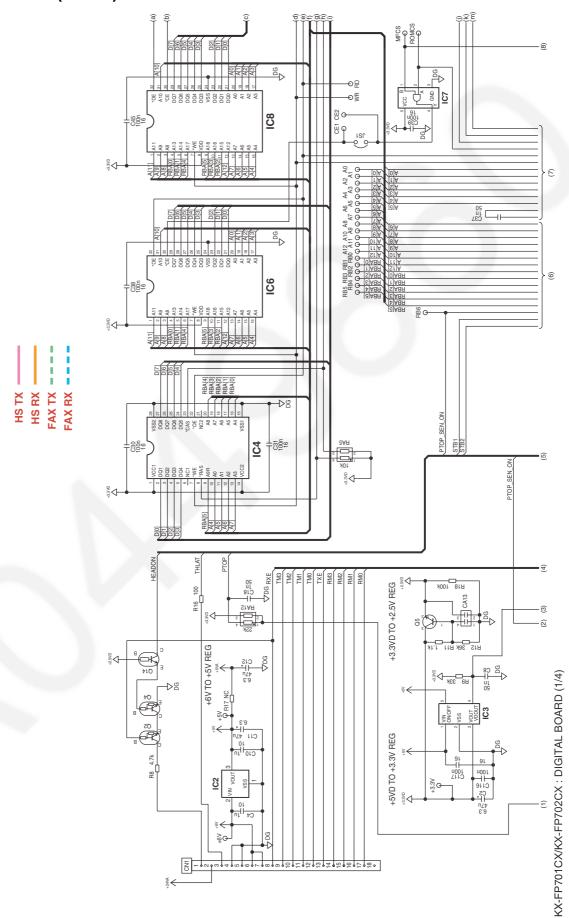


16.3.3. Test Chart

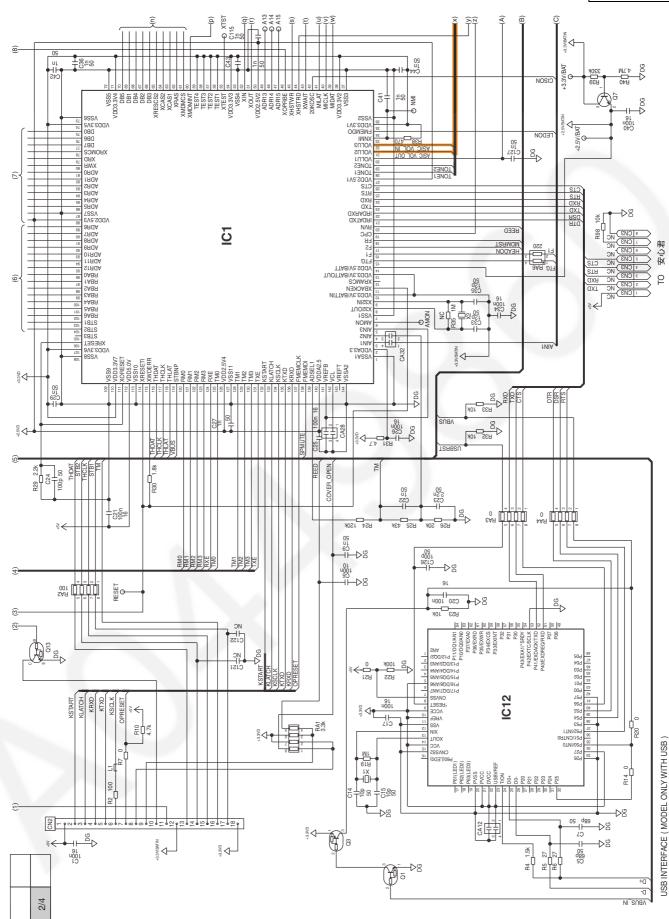


17 Schematic Diagram

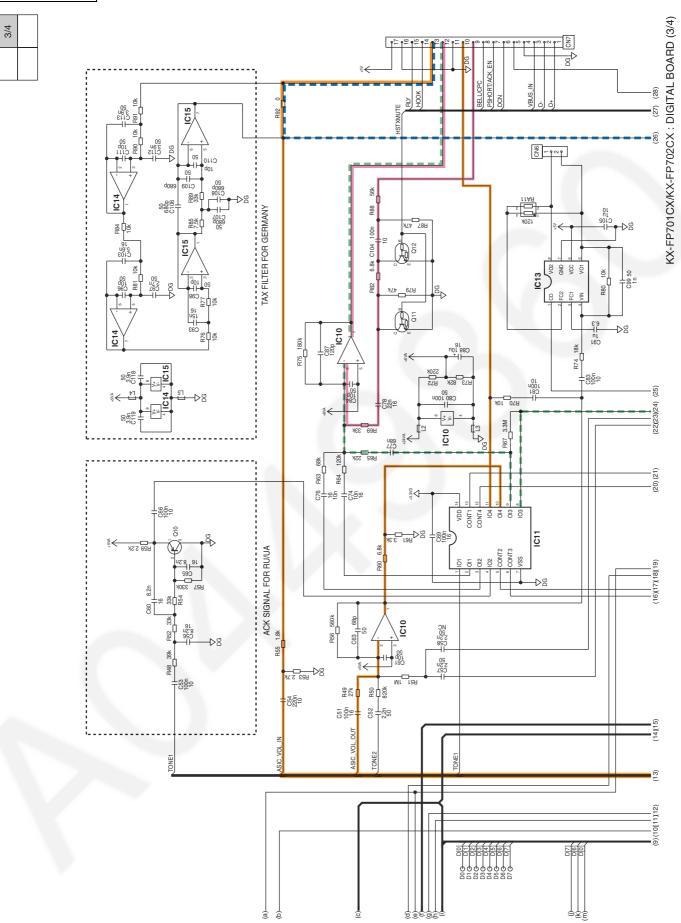
17.1. Digital Board (PCB1)

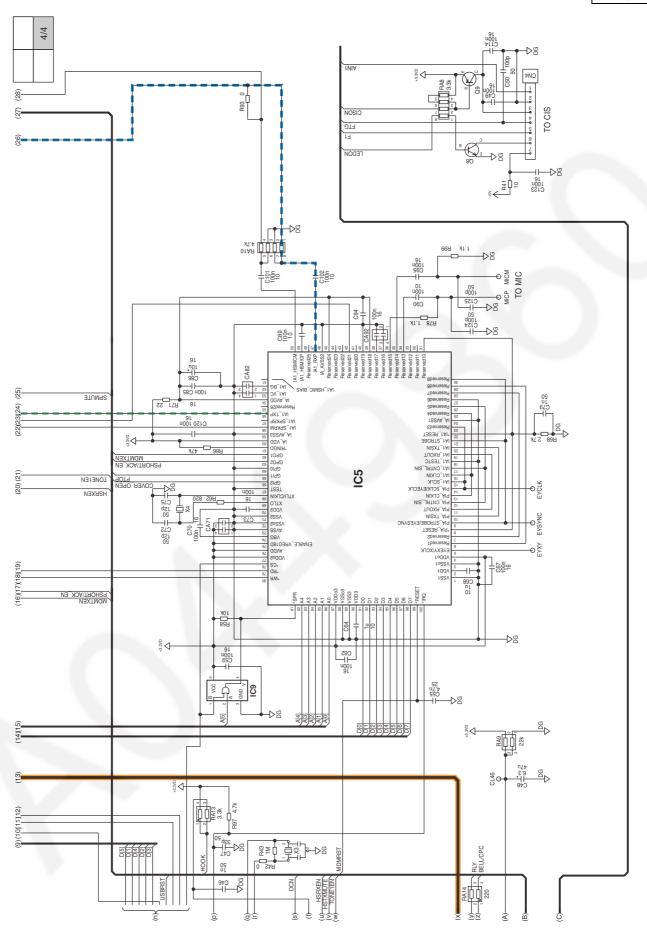


KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX: DIGITAL BOARD (2/4)

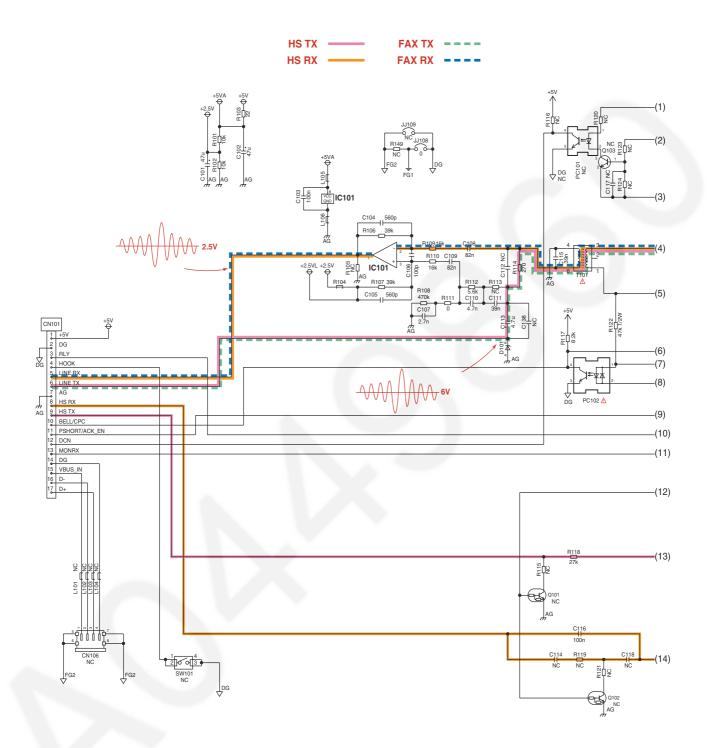


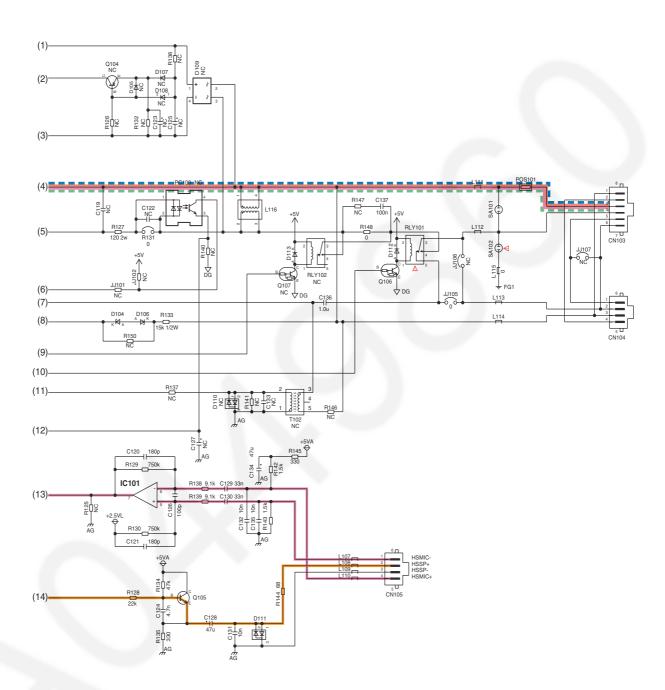
171





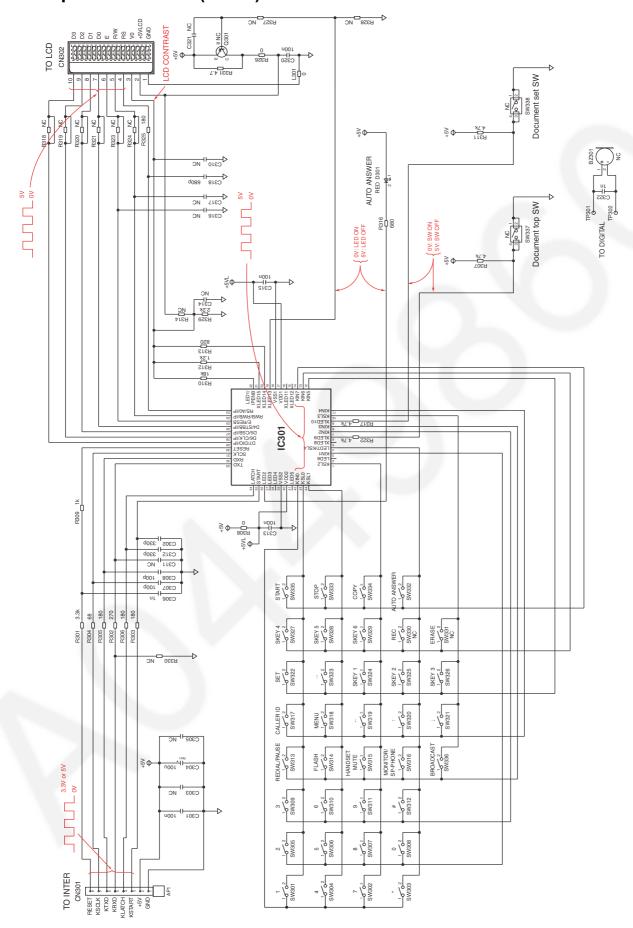
17.2. Analog Board (PCB2)





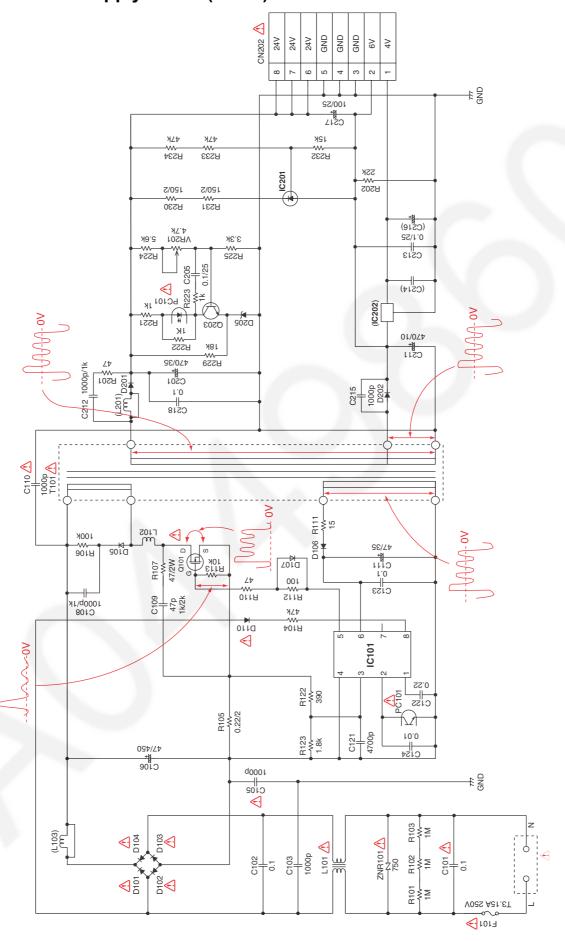
KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX: ANALOG BOARD

17.3. Operation Board (PCB3)

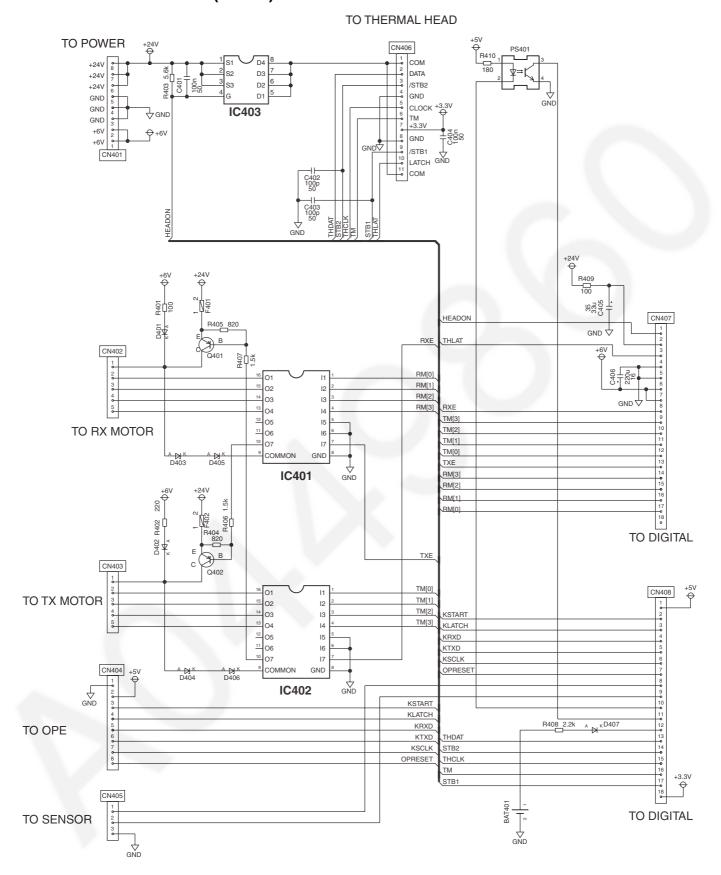


KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX: OPERATION BOARD

17.4. Power Supply Board (PCB4)



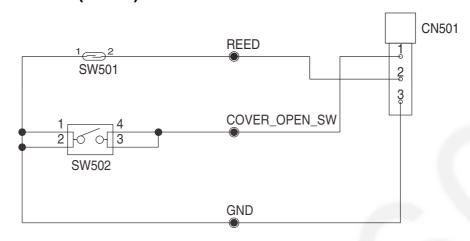
17.5. Interface Board (PCB5)



KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX: INTERFACE BOARD

KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX

17.6. Sensor Board (PCB6)



KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX : SENSOR BOARD

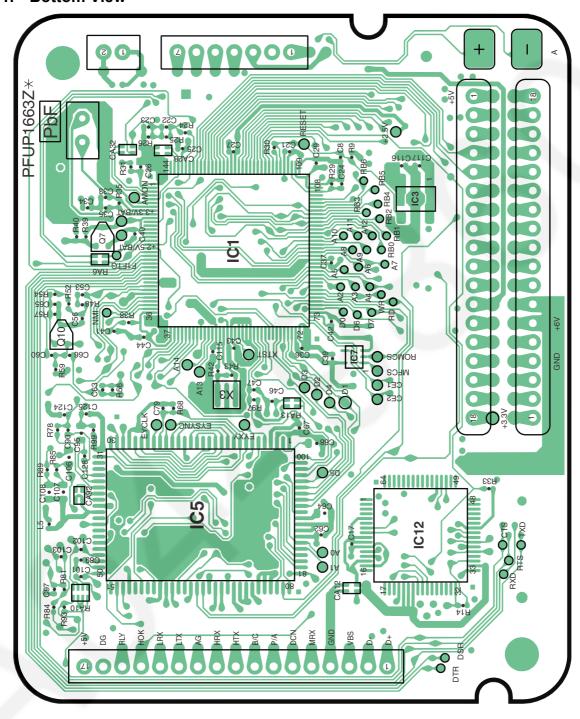
KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX
NA-FF/UIGA/NA-FF/U2G/

MEMO:

18 Printed Circuit Board

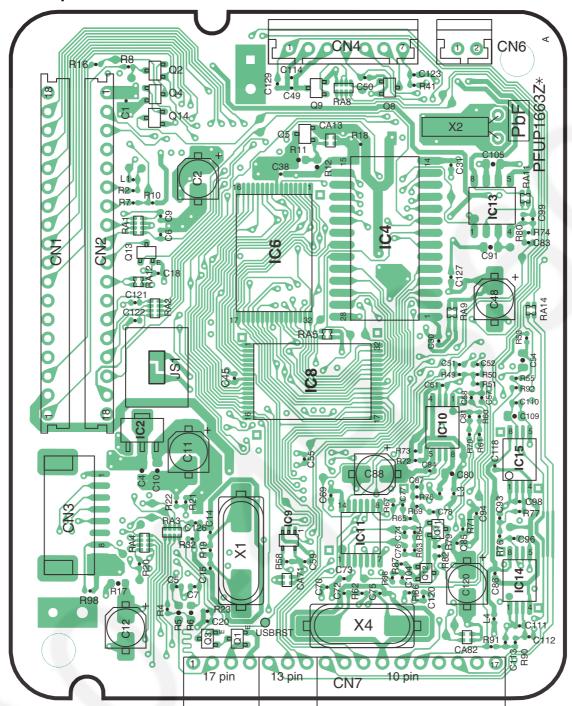
18.1. Digital Board (PCB1)

18.1.1. Bottom View



KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX: DIGITAL BOARD Bottom View

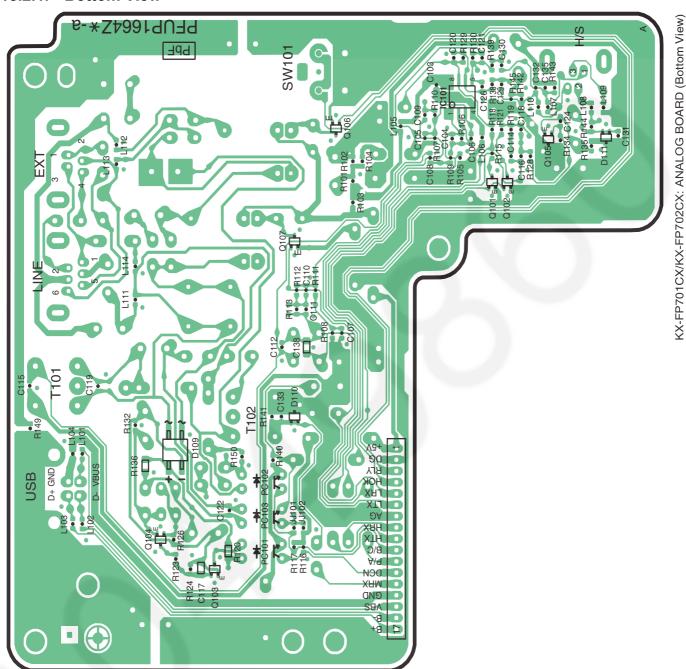
18.1.2. Component View



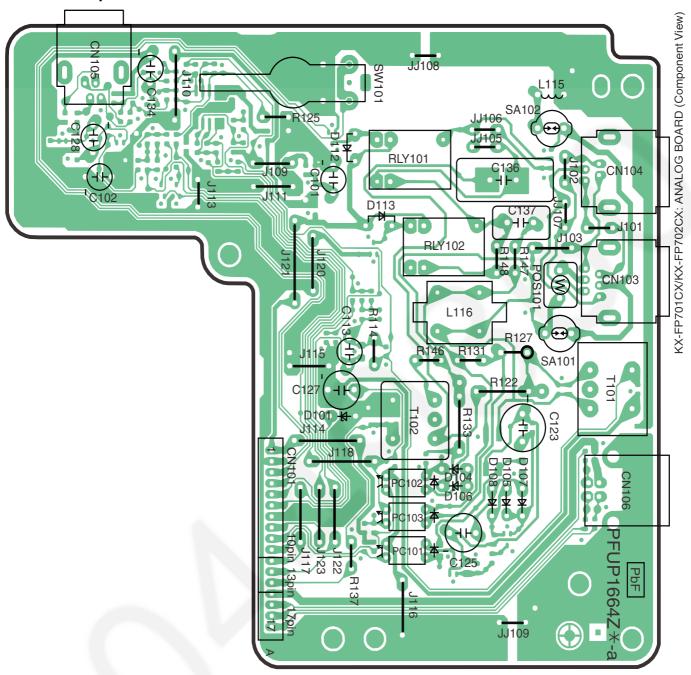
KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX: DIGITAL BOARD (Component View)

18.2. Analog Board (PCB2)

18.2.1. Bottom View

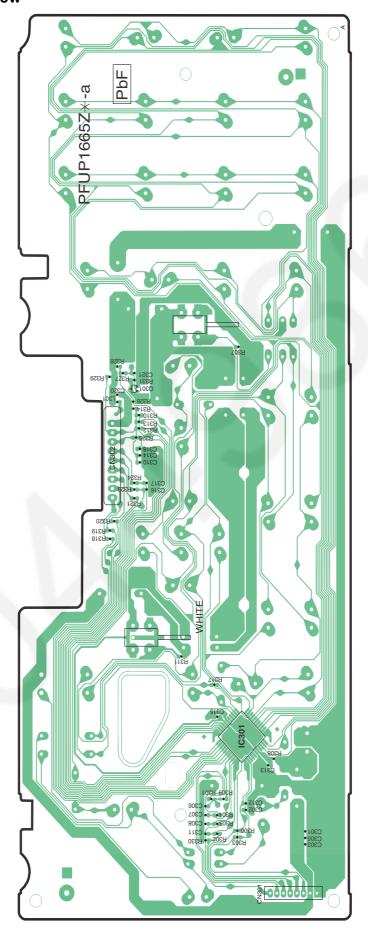


18.2.2. Component View



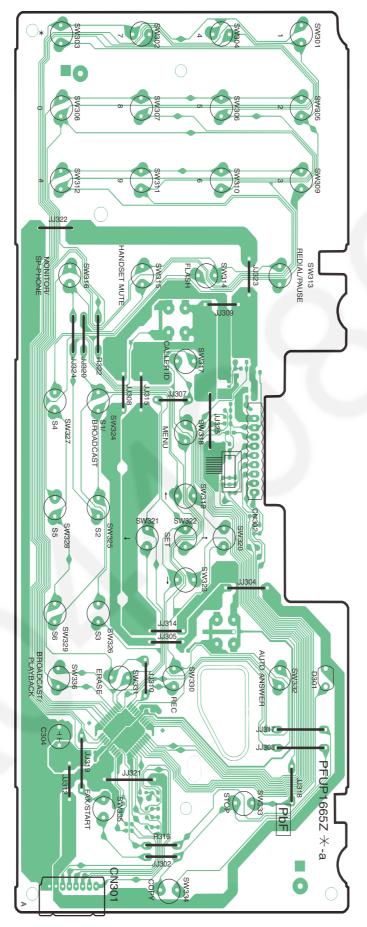
18.3. Operation Board (PCB3)

18.3.1. Bottom View

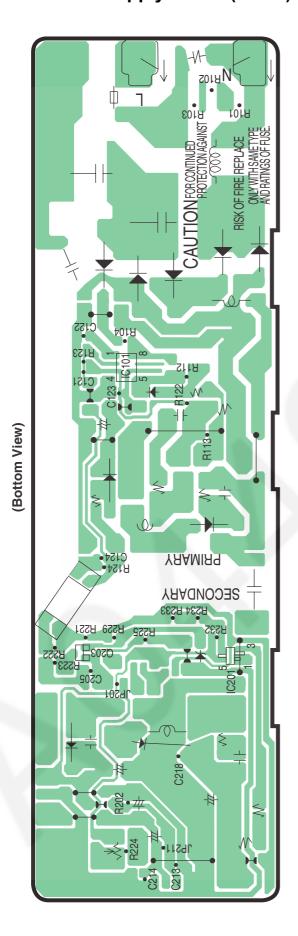


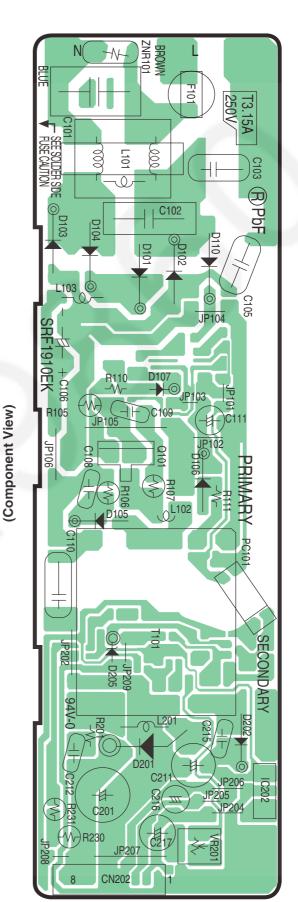
KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX: OPERATION BOARD (Bottom View)

18.3.2. Component View



KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX: OPERATION BOARD (Component View)



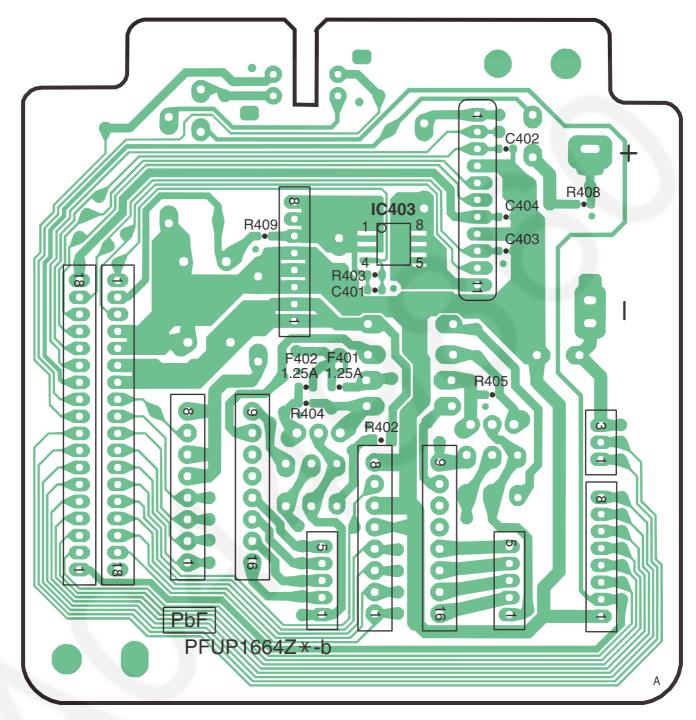


KX-FP701CX/KX	-FP702CX
---------------	----------

MEMO:

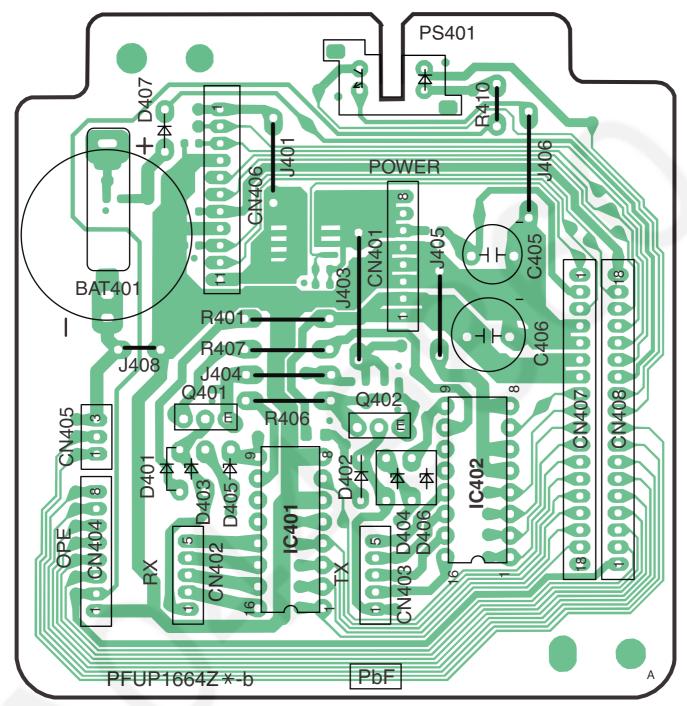
18.5. Interface Board (PCB5)

18.5.1. Bottom View



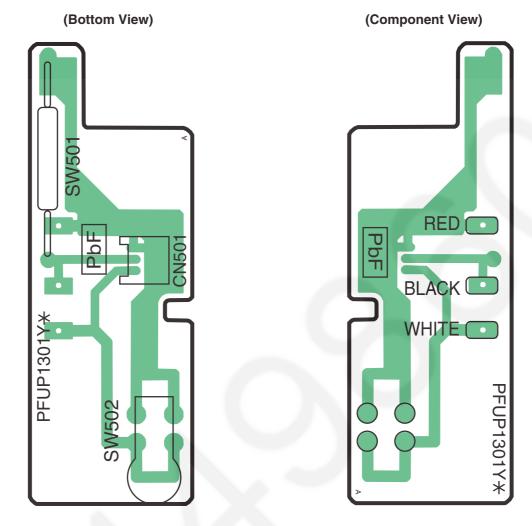
KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX: INTERFACE BOARD (Bottom View)

18.5.2. Component View



KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX: INTERFACE BOARD (Component View)

18.6. Sensor Board (PCB6)



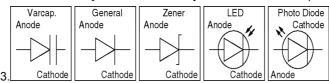
KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX: SENSOR BOARD

KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX

19 Appendix Information of Schematic Diagram

Note:

- 1. DC voltage measurements are taken with an oscilloscope or a tester with a ground.
- 2. The schematic diagrams and circuit board may be modified at any time with the development of new technology.



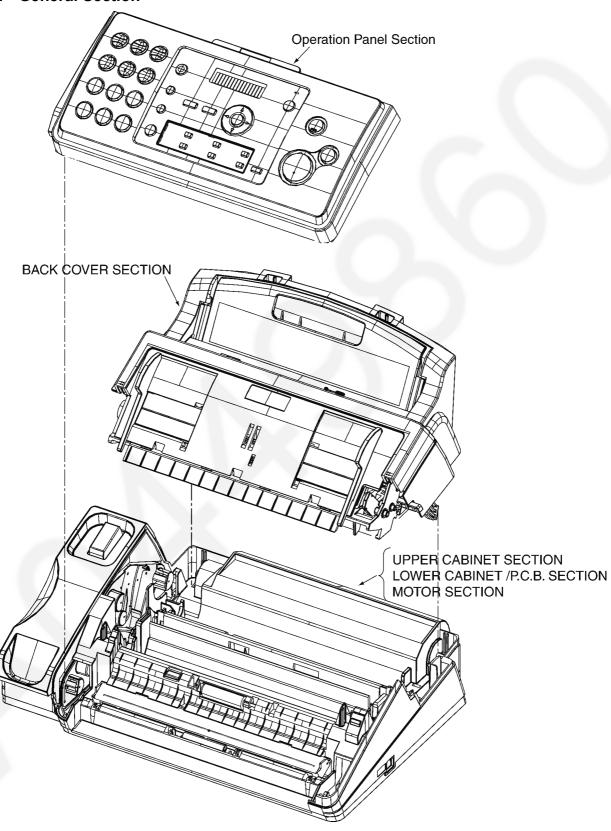
Important safety notice

Components identified by \triangle mark have special characteristics important for safety. When replacing any of these components, use only the manufacturer's specified parts.

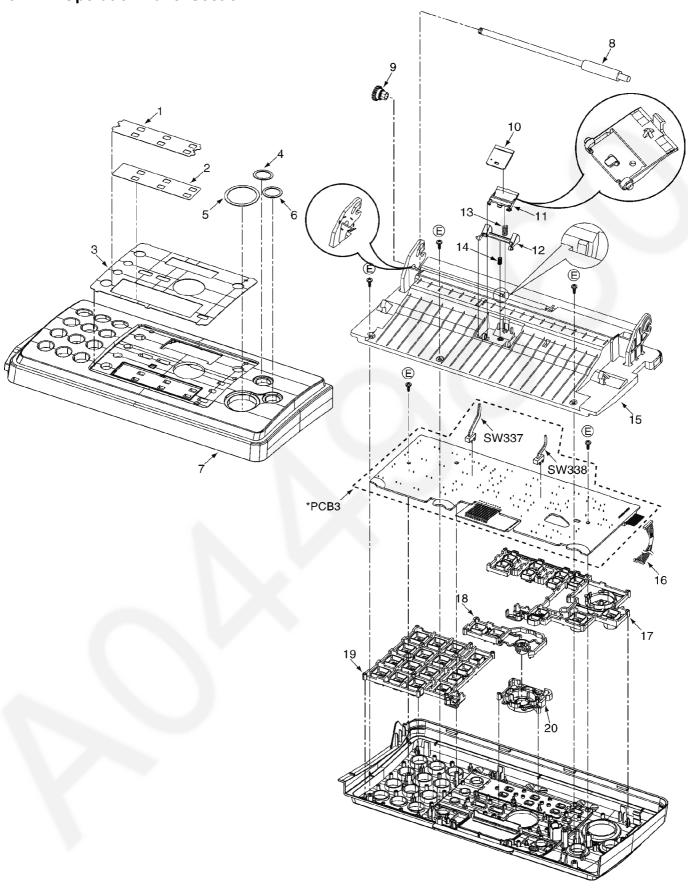
20 Exploded View and Replacement Parts List

20.1. Cabinet, Mechanical and Electrical Parts Location

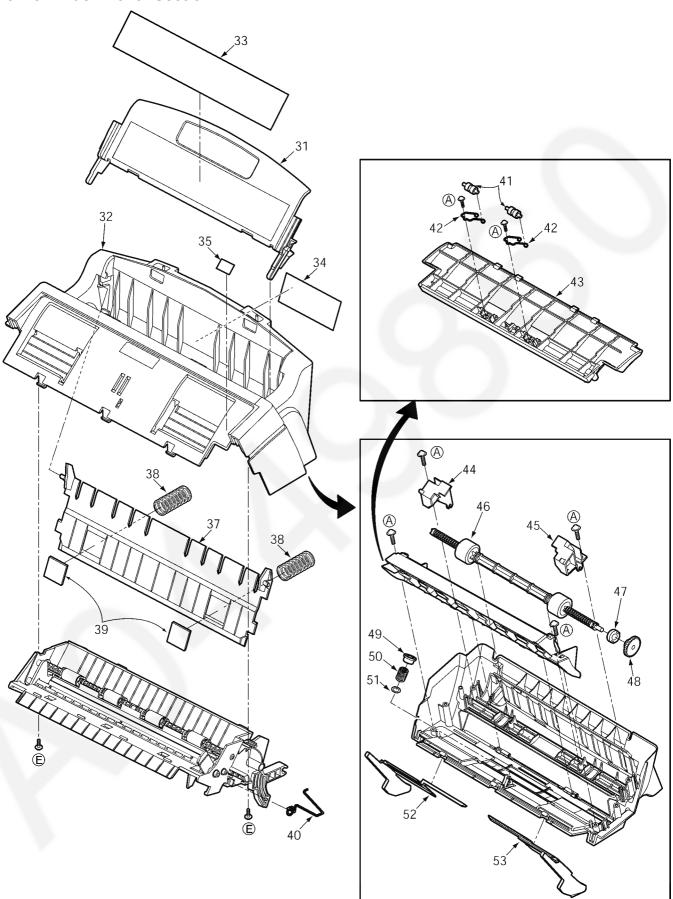
20.1.1. General Section

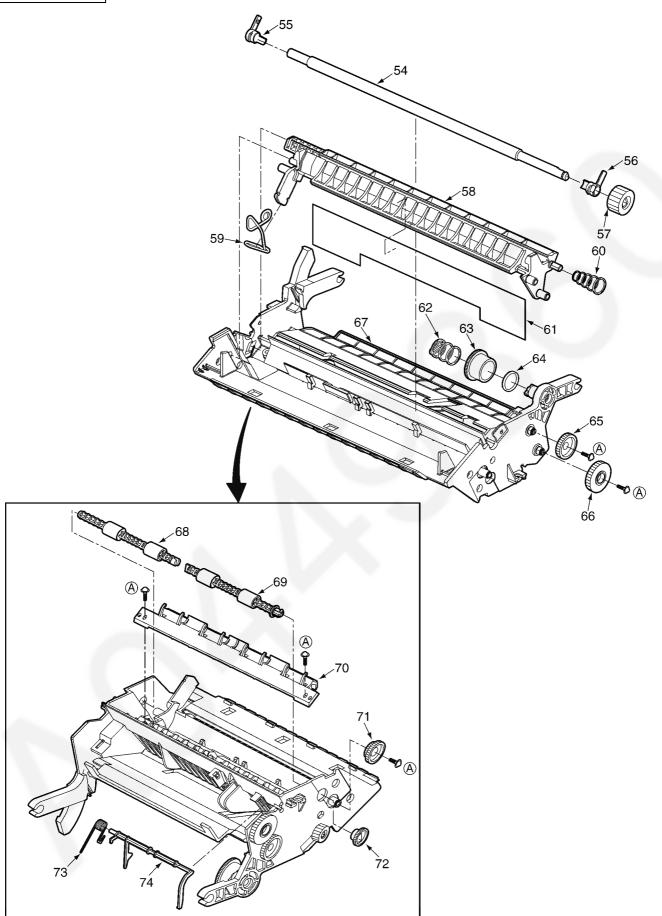


20.1.2. Operation Panel Section

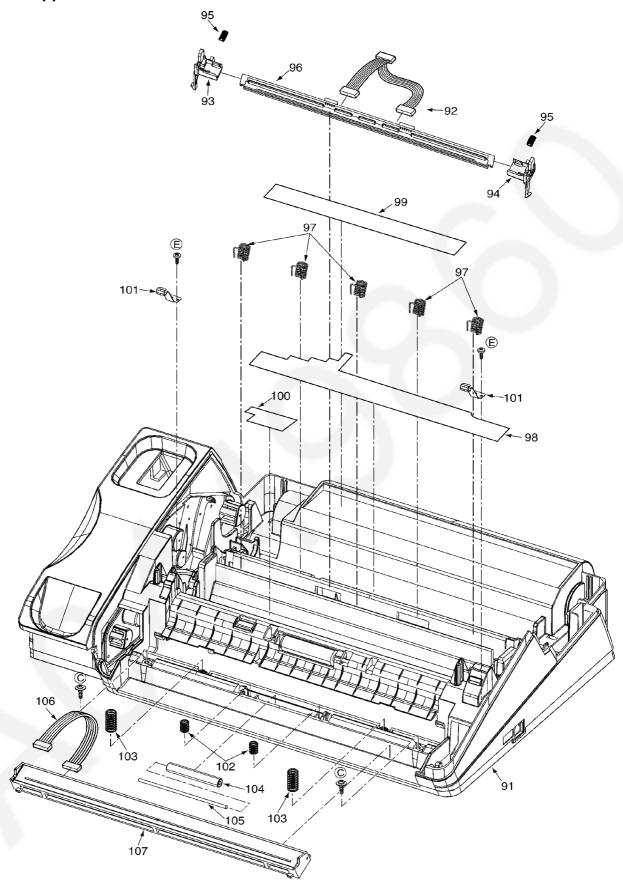


20.1.3. Back Cover Section

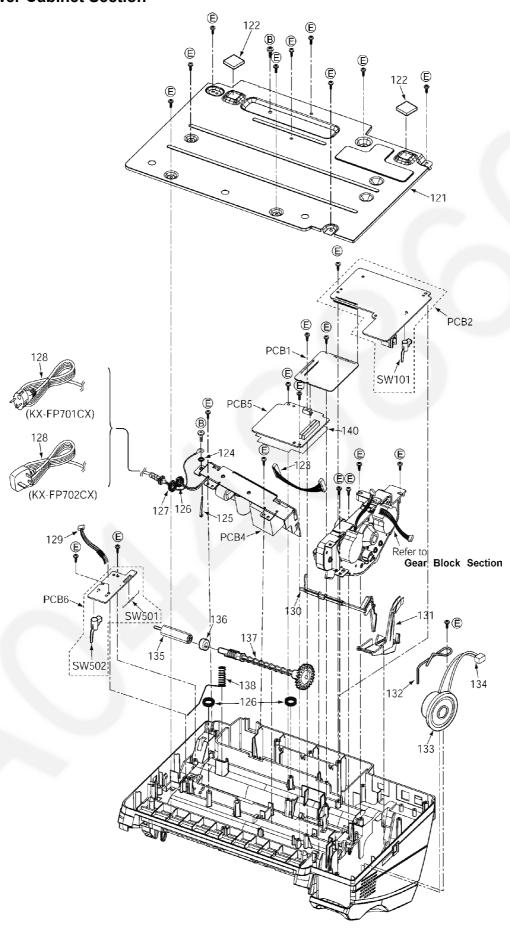




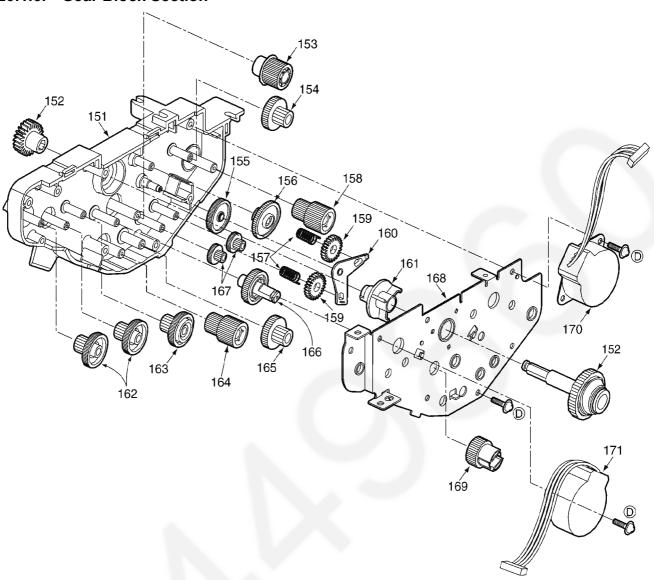
20.1.4. Upper Cabinet Section



20.1.5. Lower Cabinet Section



20.1.6. Gear Block Section

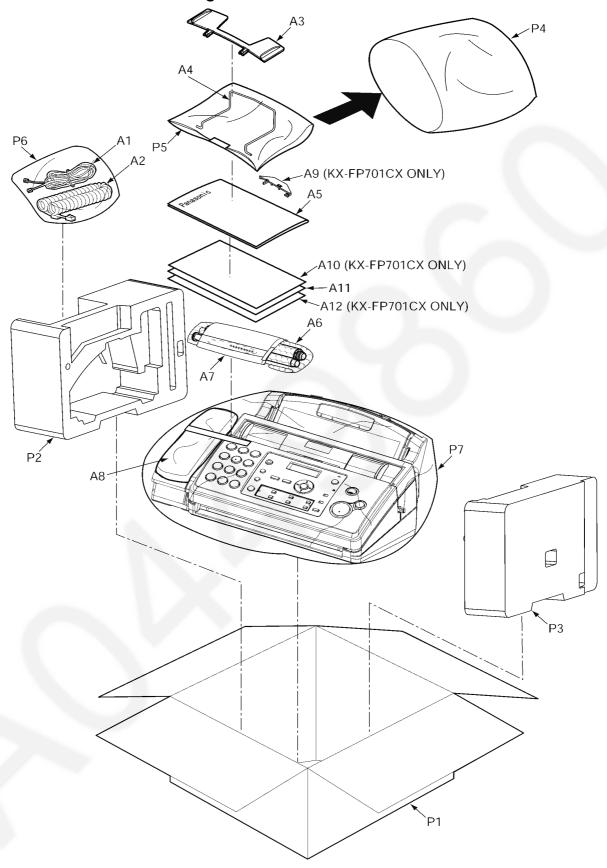


KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX

20.1.7. Screws

	Figure
A	☐ 11111111
B	φ4×6 mm
©	φ3×8 mm
0	π φ2.6 × 10 mm
E	φ3×10 mm

20.1.8. Accessories and Packing Materials



20.2. Replacement Parts List

Notes:

 The marking (RTL) indicates that the Retention Time is limited for this item.

After the discontinuation of this assembly in production, the item will continue to be available for a specific period of time. The retention period of availability is dependent on the type of assembly, and in accordance with the laws governing parts and product retention.

After the end of this period, the assembly will no longer be available.

2. Important safety notice

Components identified by \triangle mark have special characteristics important for safety. When replacing any of these components, use only manufacture's specified parts.

- 3. The S mark means the part is one of some identical parts. For that reason, it may be different from the installed part.
- 4. RESISTORS & CAPACITORS

Unless otherwise specified;

14,25:1/4W

All resistors are in ohms (Ω) K=1000 Ω , M=1000k Ω All capacitors are in MICRO FARADS (μ F) P= $\mu\mu$ F *Type & Wattage of Resistor

Туре		
ERC:Solid	ERX:Metal Film	PQ4R:Carbon
ERD:Carbon	ERG:Metal Oxide	ERS:Fusible Resistor
PQRD:Carbon	ER0:Metal Film	ERF:Cement Resistor
Wattage		

12:1/2W

2:2W

3:3W

Туре

10,16:1/8W

ECFD:Semi-Conductor	ECCD,ECKD,ECBT,PQCBC : Ceramic
ECQS:Styrol	ECQE,ECQV,ECQG : Polyester
PQCUV:Chip	ECEA,ECSZ : Electrolytic
ECQMS:Mica	ECQP : Polypropylene

Voltage

ECQ Type	ECQG	ECSZ Type	Othe	rs
	ECQV Type	,		
1H: 50V	05: 50V	0F:3.15V	0J :6.3V	1V :35V
2A:100V	1:100V	1A:10V	1A :10V	50,1H:50V
2E:250V	2:200V	1V:35V	1C :16V	1J :63V
2H:500V		0J:6.3V	1E,25:25V	2A :100V

20.2.1. Cabinet and Electrical Parts

20.2.1.1. Operation Panel Section

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
1	PFGV1022Z	TRANSPARENT PLATE	PC
2	PFGD1081Z	CARD, TEL	
3	PFGP1427X	PANEL, LCD	PC
4	PFHX2102Z	PLASTIC PARTS, RING STOP	PC
5	PFHX2104Z	PLASTIC PARTS, RING START	PC
6	PFHX2103Z	PLASTIC PARTS, RING COPY	PC
7	PFGG1315X1	GRILLE, OPERATION PANEL (KX-FP701CX)	PS-HB
7	PFGG1315W1	GRILLE, OPERATION PANEL (KX-FP702CX)	PS-HB
8	PFDR1105Z	ROLLER, DOCUMENT EXIT	
9	PFDG1148Z	GEAR, DOCUMENT EXIT ROLLER	POM-HB
10	PFHG1283Z	SPACER, PAD (RUBBER)	
11	PFHR1719Z	COVER, SEPARATION HOLDER	ABS
12	PFHR1720Z	SPACER, DOC. FEED SUPPORT	POM-HB
13	PFUS1836Z	COIL SPRING	
14	PFUS1837Z	COIL SPRING, DOC. FEED	
15	PFUV1112Z	COVER, OPERATION	PS-HB
16	PFJS08M93Z	CONNECTOR, 8PIN	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
17	PFBX1290Z1	PUSH BUTTON, 11 KEY	ABS
18	PFBX1289Y1	PUSH BUTTON, 3 KEY	ABS
19	PFBX1291Z1	PUSH BUTTON, 16 KEY	ABS
20	PFBC1203Z1	PUSH BUTTON	ABS

20.2.1.2. Back Cover Section

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
31	PFDE1189Y2	LEVER, CASSETTE	PS-HB
32	PFKV1071Y2	COVER, U TURN	PS-HB
33	PFQT2999Z	INDICATION LABEL, PAPER SET	
34	PFGT3418Z-M	NAME PLATE, AL (KX-FP701CX)	S
34	PFGT3419Z-M	NAME PLATE, AL (KX-FP702CX)	S
35	PFQT2980Z	INDICATION LABEL, OPEN	
36	Not used	·	
37	PFKS1039W	TRAY, CASSETTE PLATE (KX-FP701CX)	PS-HB
37	PFKS1039Z	TRAY, CASSETTE PLATE (KX-FP702CX)	PS-HB
38	PFUS1414Z	COIL SPRING, PICK UP	
39	PFHG1088Z	RUBBER PARTS, PAPER SEPARATION	
40	PFUS1409Z	TORSION SPRING, EARTH	
41	PFDR1040Z	ROLLER, SUPPORT	POM-HB
42	PFUS1407Y	TORSION SPRING, EXIT SUB	
43	PFUV1055Y	COVER, GUIDE	PS-HB
44	PFHR1188Y	GUIDE, CORNER/R (KX-FP701CX)	POM-HB
44	PFHR1221Y	GUIDE, CORNER/R (KX-FP702CX)	POM-HB
45	PFHR1187Y	GUIDE, CORNER/L (KX-FP701CX)	POM-HB
45	PFHR1220X	GUIDE, CORNER/L (KX-FP702CX)	POM-HB
46	PFDN1062Z	ROLLER, PICK UP	POM-N
47	PFDE1188Z	SPACER, PICK UP DELAY	POM-HB
48	PFDG1290Z	GEAR, PICK UP ROLLER	POM-HB
49	PFDG1293Z	GEAR, DOCUMENT	POM-HB
50	PFUS1034Z	TORSION SPRING, GUIDE DOC.	
51	PFHX1605Z	SPACER, SLIDER GEAR SHEET	PET
52	PFKR1028Y1	GUIDE, DOCUMENT/R	ABS-HB
53	PFKR1027X1	GUIDE, DOCUMENT/L	ABS-HB
54	PFDN1043Z	ROLLER, PLATEN	
55	PFHR1717Z	SPACER, PLATEN/L	POM-HB
56	PFHR1718Z	SPACER, PLATEN/R	POM-HB
57	PFDG1165Y	GEAR, PLATEN	POM-HB
58	PFDE1192Y1	LEVER, LOCK	ABS-HB
59	PFUS1404Z	TORSION SPRING, EARTH LEVER	
60	PFUS1258Z	COIL SPRING, LOCK LEVER	
61	PFHX1596Z	SPACER, LOCK LEVER SHEET	PET
62	PFUS1232Z	COIL SPRING, BACK TENSION	
63	PFDG1160Z	GEAR BACK TENSION	POM-HB
64	PFHS1029Z	COVER, BACK TENSION	GS
65	PFDG1291Z	GEAR, PICK UP IDLER	POM-HB
66	PFDG1292Z	GEAR, PICK UP IDLER	POM-HB
67	PFUA1042X	CHASSIS, U TURN	PS-HB
68	PFDN1061Z	ROLLER, EXIT/R	POM-N
69	PFDN1060Z	ROLLER, EXIT/L	POM-N
70	PFUG1015Z	GUIDE, BASE	PS-HB
71	PFDG1289Z	GEAR, EXIT IDLER	POM-HB
72	PFDG1288Z	GEAR, EXIT ROLLER	POM-HB
73	PFUS1237Z	COIL SPRING, PAPER TOP	-011 1111
74	PFDE1128Y	LEVER, PAPER TOP SENSOR	POM-HB
	TEDETIZOI	ZZIZK, FREEKTOF BENBOK	- OM-HD

20.2.1.3. Upper Cabinet Section

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
91	PFKM1231Z1	CABINET BODY, MAIN	PBT+ABS -V1
92	PFJS11M16Z	CONNECTOR, 11 PIN	
93	PFHR1715Z	GUIDE, HOLDER HEAD/L	POM
94	PFHR1716Z	GUIDE, HOLDER HEAD/R	POM

^{*}Type & Voltage of Capacitor

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
95	PFUS1835Z	COIL SPRING, HEAD/B	
96	L1CC00000069	PRINTER UNITS, THERMAL HEAD	
97	PFUS1834Z	COIL SPRING, HEAD/A	
98	PFHX2161Z	SHEET, STATIC ELEC.	
99	PFQT1934Z	INDICATION LABEL, INK FILM	
100	PFQT2990Z	INDICATION LABEL, BLUE GEAR	
101	PFUS1418Z	TORSION SPRING, OPERATION PANEL LOCK	
102	PFUS1756Z	COIL SPRING, SPEXIT ROLLER	
103	PFUS1833Z	COIL SPRING, CIS	
104	PFDR1098Z	ROLLER, DOC SUPPORT	
105	PFDF1017Z	SHAFT	
106	PFJS07M91Z	CONNECTOR, 7 PIN	
107	N2GZYY000003	IMAGE SENSOR	
,			

20.2.1.4. Lower Cabinet Section

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remark
121	PFMD1114Z	FRAME, BOTTOM	
122	PFHG1050Z	RUBBER PARTS, LEG	
123	PFJS08M92Z	CONNECTOR, 8 PIN	
124	XWC4BFJ	WASHER	
125	PQHR945Z	BAND	
126	J0KE00000101	INSULATOR	
127	PQLB1E1	INSULATOR	
128	PFJA03A016Z	POWER CORD (KX-FP701CX)	Λ
128	PFJA03A017Z	POWER CORD (KX-FP702CX)	A
129	PFJS03M90Z	CONNECTOR, 3 PIN	
130	PFDE1191Y	LEVER, PAPER TOP SENSOR	POM-HB
131	PFBH1022Y1	PUSH BUTTON, HOOK	POM-HB
132	PFUS1338Y	TORSION SPRING, SPEAKER	
133	L0AA05A00048	SPEAKER	
134	PFJS02L04Z	CONNECTOR, 2 PIN	
135	PFDR1014Z	ROLLER, DOC. SEPARATION)	POM
136	PFDE1133Z	SPACER, DELAY	POM-HB
137	PFDF1087Z	SHAFT, DOC SEPARATION	POM-HB
138	PFUS1839Z	SPRING, HEAD EARTH	
139	Not used		
140	PFHX2170Z	SHEET/INTER PCB	

20.2.1.5. Gear Block Section

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
151	PFUA1041X	CHASSIS, GEAR BASE	PBT+ABS
152	PFDX1029Z	GEAR ASS'Y, TORQUE LIMIT	
153	PFDG1151Z	GEAR	POM-HB
154	PFDG1287Z	GEAR	POM-HB
155	PFDG1150Z	GEAR	POM-HB
156	PFDG1149Z	GEAR	POM-HB
157	PFUS1231Y	COIL SPRING	
158	PFDG1158Z	GEAR	POM-HB
159	PFDG1159Z	GEAR	POM-HB
160	PFHR1355Y	ARM	POM-HB
161	PFHR1186Z	SPACER, SUPPORT BASE	POM-HB
162	PFDG1282Z	GEAR	POM-HB
163	PFDG1283Z	GEAR	POM-HB
164	PFDG1284Z	GEAR	POM-HB
165	PFDG1285Z	GEAR	POM-HB
166	PFDG1153Z	GEAR	POM-HB
167	PFDG1286Z	GEAR	POM-HB
168	PFMD1062Y	FRAME	
169	PFDG1154Z	GEAR	POM-HB
170	L6HAYYYK0017	DC MOTOR, RX	
171	L6HAYYYK0018	DC MOTOR, TX	

20.2.1.6. Screws

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
A	XTW3+10PFJ7	TAPPING SCREW	
В	XSB4+6FJ	SMALL SCREW	
С	XTW3+W8PFJ	TAPPING SCREW	
D	PQHV2610PJ65	TAPPING SCREW	
E	XTB3+10GFJ	TAPPING SCREW	

20.2.1.7. Accessories and Packing Materials

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
A1	PFJA02B002Y	CORD, TELEPHONE	
A2	PQJA212M	CORD, HANDSET	
A3	PFKS1076Z2	TRAY, RECORDING PAPER (KX-FP701CX)	PS-HB
A3	PFKS1094Z2	TRAY, RECORDING PAPER (KX-FP702CX)	PS-HB
A4	PFUS1406Z	TRAY, RECORDING PAPER SUPPORT	
A5	PFQX2791Z	INSTRUCTION BOOK	
A6	PFPE1498Z	ACCESSORY PARTS, INK RIBBON (10M)	
A7	PFQW1945Y	LEAFLET, INK FILM	
A8	PFJXE1441Z	HANDSET ASS'Y	
A9	PFKS1080Z1	SPACER, A4 (KX-FP701CX)	
A10	PFQW2771Z	LEAFLET, THAI (KX-FP701CX)	
A11	PFQW2725Z	LEAFLET, ARABIC	
A12	PFQW2726Z	LEAFLET, FARSI (KX-FP701CX)	
P1	PFZE1667Y-M	GIFT BOX (KX-FP701CX)	S
P1	PFZE1668Y-M	GIFT BOX (KX-FP702CX)	S
P2	PFPN1467Z	CUSHION, LEFT	
P3	PFPN1468Z	CUSHION, RIGHT	
P4	XZB32X45A04	PROTECTION COVER	
P5	XZB20X30A04	PROTECTION COVER	
P6	XZB20X35A04	PROTECTION COVER	
P7	PFPH1085Z	PACKING SHEET	

20.2.2. Digital Board Parts

20.2.2.1. KX-FP701CX

Ref.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
No.			
PCB1	PFWP1FP701CX	DIGITAL BOARD ASS'T (RTL)	
		(ICs)	
IC1	C1ZBZ0003300	IC	
IC2	COCBADD00009	IC	
IC3	C0CBCBD00047	IC	
IC4	C3ABKY000001	IC	
IC5	C1CB00001959	IC	
IC6	PFWIFP701CX	IC (ROM)	
IC7	C0JBAA000393	IC	
IC10	C0ABEB000023	IC	
IC11	C0JBAS000128	IC	
IC13	C1AB00002556	IC	
		(IC FILTERS)	
L1	J0JCC0000308	IC FILTER	
L2	J0JCC0000286	IC FILTER	
L3	J0JCC0000286	IC FILTER	
		(TRANSISTORS)	
Q2	B1GBCFGG0028	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
Q2 Q4	B1GBCFGG0028	TRANSISTOR(SI)	-
-		` '	
Q5	B1ABDF000025	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
Q 7	B1ABDF000025	TRANSISTOR(SI)	

KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX

i	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
No.	B1ABDF000026	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
Q8 Q9	2SB1218ARL	TRANSISTOR(SI) TRANSISTOR(SI)	
Q3 Q11	B1GBCFJJ0048	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
Q12	B1GBCFJJ0048	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
Q13	B1GBCFGG0028	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
Q14	UNR521700L	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
		(CONNECTORS)	
CN1	PQJS18A10Z	CONNECTOR, 18 PIN	S
CN2	PQJS18A10Z	CONNECTOR, 18 PIN	S
CN4	K1KA07A00257	CONNECTOR, 7 PIN	
CN6	K1KA02A00587	CONNECTOR, 2 PIN	
CN7	K1KY10BA0094	CONNECTOR, 10 PIN	
G3 1 2	TEN 401040004	(COMPONENTS PARTS)	
CA13	F5A421040004 F5A421040004	COMPONENTS PARTS	
CA28 CA32	F5A421040004 F5A421040004	COMPONENTS PARTS COMPONENTS PARTS	
CA71	F5A421040004	COMPONENTS PARTS	
CA82	F5A421040004	COMPONENTS PARTS	
RA1	EXB28V332JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	1
RA2	EXB28V101JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	†
RA5	EXB24V103JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	1
RA6	EXB24V221JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	İ
RA8	EXB28V332JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	1
RA9	EXB24V223JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	
RA10	D1H84724A013	RESISTOR ARRAY	S
RA11	EXB24V124JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	
RA12	EXB24V223JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	A
RA13	EXB24V332JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	
RA14	EXB24V221JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	
		(CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS)	
X2	H0A327200147	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	
x3 x4	H2C240500006 H0J322500006	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	
A4	H00322300006	CRISTAL OSCILLATOR	
		(RESISTORS)	
R2	ERJ2GEJ101	100	
R7	ERJ2GE0R00	0	
R8	ERJ2GEJ472X	4.7K	
R9	ERJ2GEJ333	33K	
R10	ERJ2GEJ472X	4.7K	
R11	ED 12EKE1101	1 1 ***	
- 4 6	ERJ3EKF1101	1.1K	
R12	ERJ3EKF3602	36K	
R12 R16			
R16 R18	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104	36K 100 100K	
R16 R18 R24	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223	36K 100 100K 22K	
R16 R18 R24 R25	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433	36K 100 100K 22K 43K	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ202	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ202 ERJ2GEJ222	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ202 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ4R7	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ4R7 ERJ2GEJ103	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33 R38	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ202 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ4R7	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ4R7 ERJ2GEJ103 ERJ2GEJ471	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7 10K 470	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33 R38 R38	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ4R7 ERJ2GEJ103 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ334	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7 10K 470 330K	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33 R38 R39 R40	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ4R7 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ334 ERJ2GEJ375	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7 10K 470 330K 4.7M	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33 R38 R39 R40 R41	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ4R7 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ334 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ100	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7 10K 470 330K 4.7M	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33 R38 R39 R40 R41 R42	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ4R7 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ334 ERJ2GEJ334 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEOR00	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7 10K 470 330K 4.7M 10	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33 R38 R39 R40 R41 R42 R43	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ477 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ334 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEOR00 ERJ2GEJ105x	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7 10K 470 330K 4.7M 10	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33 R38 R38 R39 R40 R41 R42 R43 R49	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ477 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ334 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ105X	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7 10K 470 330K 4.7M 10 0 1M 27K	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33 R38 R39 R40 R41 R42 R43 R49 R50	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ477 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ273X	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7 10K 470 330K 4.7M 10 0 1M 27K 820K	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33 R38 R39 R40 R41 R42 R43 R49 R50 R51	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ477 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ273X ERJ2GEJ824 ERJ2GEJ105X	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7 10K 470 330K 4.7M 10 0 1M 27K 820K	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33 R38 R39 R40 R41 R42 R43 R49 R50 R55 R56	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ334 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ273X ERJ2GEJ273X ERJ2GEJ272 ERJ2GEJ105X	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7 10K 470 330K 4.7M 10 0 1M 27K 820K 1M 2.7K 1.8K	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33 R38 R39 R40 R41 R42 R42 R43 R49 R50 R51 R53 R55 R56	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ477 ERJ2GEJ334 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ273X ERJ2GEJ273X ERJ2GEJ105X	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7 10K 470 330K 4.7M 10 0 1M 27K 820K 1M 2.7K 1.8K 560K 10K	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33 R38 R39 R40 R41 R41 R42 R43 R49 R50 R51 R53 R55 R56 R58	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ477 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ103	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7 10K 470 330K 4.7M 10 0 1M 27K 820K 1M 2.7K 1.8K	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33 R38 R39 R40 R41 R42 R42 R45 R50 R51 R53 R55 R56 R58 R60 R61	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ233 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ477 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ334 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ723X ERJ2GEJ723X ERJ2GEJ723X ERJ2GEJ723X ERJ2GEJ723X ERJ2GEJ723X ERJ2GEJ723X ERJ2GEJ723X ERJ2GEJ73X	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7 10K 470 330K 4.7M 10 0 1M 27K 820K 1M 2.7K 1.8K 560K 10K 6.8K 3.3K	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33 R38 R39 R40 R41 R42 R42 R45 R50 R51 R53 R55 R56 R58 R60 R61 R62	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ477 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ273X ERJ2GEJ3824 ERJ2GEJ103 ERJ2GEJ103 ERJ2GEJ103 ERJ2GEJ682 ERJ2GEJ332 ERJ2GEJ821	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7 10K 470 330K 4.7M 10 0 1M 27K 820K 1M 2.7K 1.8K 560K 10K 6.8K 3.3K	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33 R38 R39 R40 R41 R42 R43 R49 R50 R51 R53 R55 R56 R58 R60 R61 R62 R64	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ233 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ477 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ273X ERJ2GEJ3824 ERJ2GEJ103 ERJ2GEJ103 ERJ2GEJ103 ERJ2GEJ103 ERJ2GEJ103 ERJ2GEJ103 ERJ2GEJ103	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7 10K 470 330K 4.7M 10 0 1M 27K 820K 1M 2.7K 1.8K 560K 10K 6.8K 3.3K	
R16 R18 R24 R25 R26 R29 R30 R31 R33 R38 R39 R40 R41 R42 R42 R45 R50 R51 R53 R56 R58 R60 R61 R62	ERJ3EKF3602 ERJ2GEJ101 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ104 ERJ2GEJ223 ERJ2GEJ433 ERJ2GEJ203 ERJ2GEJ222 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ182 ERJ2GEJ477 ERJ2GEJ471 ERJ2GEJ475 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEJ100 ERJ2GEJ105X ERJ2GEJ273X ERJ2GEJ3824 ERJ2GEJ103 ERJ2GEJ103 ERJ2GEJ103 ERJ2GEJ682 ERJ2GEJ332 ERJ2GEJ821	36K 100 100K 22K 43K 20K 2.2K 1.8K 4.7 10K 470 330K 4.7M 10 0 1M 27K 820K 1M 2.7K 1.8K 560K 10K 6.8K 3.3K	

D-f	David Ma	Don't Name & Decembration	D
Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
R67	ERJ2GEJ335	3.3M	
R68	ERJ2GEJ272	2.7K	
R69	ERJ2GEJ333	33K	
R71	ERJ2GEJ220	22	
R72	ERJ2GEJ224	220K	
R73	ERJ2GEJ823	82K	
R74	ERJ2GEJ183	18K	
R75	ERJ2GEJ184	180K	
R79	ERJ2GEJ473	47K	
R80	ERJ2GEJ103	10K	
R82	ERJ2GEJ682	6.8K	
R88	ERJ2GEJ563	56K	
R92	ERJ2GE0R00	0	
R93 R97	ERJ2GE0R00 ERJ2GEJ472X	0 4.7K	
K97	ERUZGEU472A	4.7K	
		(CAPACITORS)	
C2	F2G0J4700032	47	
C4	ECUV1A105ZFV	1	
C6	ECUE1A104KBQ	0.1	
C8	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	1
C10	ECUV1A105ZFV	1	1
C11	F2G0J4700032	47	İ
C21	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	1
C22	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C23	ECUE1H222KBQ	0.0022	
C24	ECUE1H101JCQ	100P	
C25	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C26	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C27	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C29	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C30	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C31	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C33	ECUE1H120JCQ	12P	
C34	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C35 C36	ECUE1H120JCQ ECUE1H102KBQ	12P 0.001	
C37	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C38	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C39	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C40	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C41	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C42	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C43	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C44	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C47	ECUE1H330JCQ	33P	
C48	F2G0J4700032	47	
C49	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C50	ECUE1H101JCQ	100P	
C51	ECUE1A104KBQ	0.1	S
C52	ECUE1H222KBQ	0.0022	
C54	ECUV1A224KBV	0.22	
C55	ECUE1E472KBQ	0.0047	
C57	ECUE1H222KBQ	0.0022	1
C61	ECUE1H100DCQ	10P	1
C62	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1 68P	1
C63 C64	ECUE1H680JCQ ECUV1A105ZFV	1	1
C64 C67	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	-
C68	ECUV1A105ZFV	1	1
C69	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C70	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	1
C72	ECUE1H120JCQ	12P	1
C73	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	1
C74	ECUE1C103KBQ	0.01	1
C75	ECUE1H120JCQ	12P	
C77	ECUE1A683KBQ	0.068	Ī
C78	ECUE1C223KBQ	0.022	
C79	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C80	ECUV1H104ZFV	0.1	
C83	ECUE1A104KBQ	0.1	
C84	ECUE1H100DCQ	10P	
C85	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
C86	F2G1C1000014	10	
C87	ECUE1H121JCQ	120P	
C88	F2G1C1000014	10	
C89	ECUE1A104KBQ	0.1	
C91	ECUV0J105KBV	1	
C99	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C101	ECUE1A104KBQ	0.1	
C102	ECUE1A104KBQ	0.1	
C104	ECUE1A104KBQ	0.1	
C105	ECUV1A105ZFV	1	
C115	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C116	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C117	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C120	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	

20.2.2.2. KX-FP702CX

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
PCB1	PFWP1FP702CX	DIGITAL BOARD ASS'T (RTL)	
		(ICs)	
IC1	C1ZBZ0003300	IC	
IC2	COCBADD00009	IC	
IC3	C0CBCBD00047	IC	
IC4	C3ABKY000001	IC	
IC5	C1CB00001959	IC	
IC6	PFWIFP702CX	IC (ROM)	
IC7	СОЈВААОООЗ93	IC	
IC10	C0ABEB000023	IC	
IC11	C0JBAS000128	IC	
IC13	C1AB00002556	IC	
		(IC FILTERS)	
L1	J0JCC0000308	IC FILTER	
L2	J0JCC0000286	IC FILTER	
L3	J0JCC0000286	IC FILTER	
		(TRANSISTORS)	
Q2	B1GBCFGG0028	TRANSISTOR (SI)	
Q4	B1GBCFGG0028	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
Q5	B1ABDF000025	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
Q7	B1ABDF000025	TRANSISTOR (SI)	
Q8	B1ABDF000026	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
Q9	2SB1218ARL	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
Q11	B1GBCFJJ0048	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
Q12	B1GBCFJJ0048	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
Q13	B1GBCFGG0028	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
Q14	UNR521700L	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
		(CONNECTORS)	
CN1	PQJS18A10Z	CONNECTOR, 18 PIN	S
CN2	PQJS18A10Z	CONNECTOR, 18 PIN	S
CN4	K1KA07A00257	CONNECTOR, 7 PIN	
CN6	K1KA02A00587	CONNECTOR, 2 PIN	
CN7	K1KY10BA0094	CONNECTOR, 10 PIN	
		(COMPONENTS PARTS)	
CA13	F5A421040004	COMPONENTS PARTS	
CA28	F5A421040004	COMPONENTS PARTS	
CA32	F5A421040004	COMPONENTS PARTS	
CA71	F5A421040004	COMPONENTS PARTS	
CA82	F5A421040004	COMPONENTS PARTS	
RA1	EXB28V332JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	
RA2	EXB28V101JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	
RA5	EXB24V103JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	
RA6	EXB24V221JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	
RA8	EXB28V332JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	
RA9	EXB24V223JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	
RA10	D1H84724A013	RESISTOR ARRAY	S
RA11	EXB24V124JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	

NO.		1		
RA12 EXE24V23JX RESISTOR ARRAY RA13 EXR24V332UX RESISTOR ARRAY RA14 EXE24V22LX RESISTOR ARRAY RA14 EXE24V22LX RESISTOR ARRAY (CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR X2 H0A327200147 CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR X3 H2C240500006 CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR X4 H0J322500006 CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR X4 H0J322500006 CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR R1 GRJ26B000 0 R1 ERJ26B000 0 R2 ERJ26B000 0 R3 ERJ26B1733 33K R1 ERJ26B1712X 4.7K R1 ERJ36RF1101 1.1K R1 ERJ36RF1101 1.1K R1 ERJ36RF1101 1.00 R18 ERJ26B17104 1.00K R24 ERJ26B17104 1.00K R24 ERJ26B1703 20K R25 ERJ26BJ203 20K R26 ERJ26BJ203 10K R27 ERJ26B1703 10K R31 ERJ26B1703 10K R31 ERJ26B1703 10K R38 ERJ26B1704 4.7 R31 ERJ26B1700 10 R38 ERJ26B1701 10 R39 ERJ26B1703 10K R39 ERJ26B1703 10K R30 ERJ26B1703 10K R30 ERJ26B1703 10K R31 ERJ26B1703 10K R32 ERJ26B1703 10K R33 ERJ26B1703 10K R34 ERJ26B170 10 R42 ERJ26B170 10 R43 ERJ26B170 10 R44 ERJ26B170 10 R45 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10 R59 ERJ26B170 10K R50 ERJ26B170 5X 1M R50 ERJ26B170 5	Ref.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
RA13 EXE24V332JX RESISTOR ARRAY RA14 EXE24V221JX RESISTOR ARRAY (CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR) X2 H0A327200147 CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR X3 H2C240500006 CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR X4 H0J322500006 CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR X6 H0J322500006 CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR R7 ERJ2GED000 O R8 ERJ2GEJ101 100 R8 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K R9 ERJ2GEJ303 33K R10 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K R11 ERJ3EKF3101 1.1K R11 ERJ3EKF3101 1.1K R12 ERJ3EKF3602 36K R16 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K R11 ERJ3EKF3101 1.00 R18 ERJ2GEJ104 1.00K R24 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R25 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R25 ERJ2GEJ22 2.2K R25 ERJ2GEJ22 2.2K R25 ERJ2GEJ33 43K R26 ERJ2GEJ222 1.8K R31 ERJ2GEJ104 1.0K R33 ERJ2GEJ104 1.0K R39 ERJ2GEJ334 4.7 R33 ERJ2GEJ334 4.7 R33 ERJ2GEJ334 1.0K R40 ERJ2GEJ475 4.7M R39 ERJ2GEJ475 4.7M R41 ERJ2GEJ100 10 EM22 ERJ2GEJ334 330K R40 ERJ2GEJ334 330K R40 ERJ2GEJ334 330K R40 ERJ2GEJ334 330K R40 ERJ2GEJ375 4.7M R41 ERJ2GEJ100 10 EM22 ERJ2GEJ273X 27K R50 ERJ2GEJ273X 27K R50 ERJ2GEJ273X 27K R51 ERJ2GEJ103 1.0K R42 ERJ2GEJ273X 27K R53 ERJ2GEJ173 2.7K R53 ERJ2GEJ173 2.7K R55 ERJ2GEJ324 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ324 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R63 ERJ2GEJ103 1.0K R65 ERJ2GEJ332 2.7K R66 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R67 ERJ2GEJ332 3.3K R67 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R68 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R60 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R61 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R63 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R64 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R65 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R67 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R67 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R68 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R60 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R60 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R61 ERJ2GEJ333 4.7K R67 ERJ2GEJ333 4.7K R67 ERJ2GEJ333 4.7K R68 ERJ2GEJ333 4.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 4.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 4.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ364 4.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ365 3.6K R69 ERJ2GEJ360 0.0C R69 ERJ2GEJ360 0.0C R69 ERJ2GEJ470 0.0C R60 ERJ2GEJ470 0.1 R62 ERJ2GEJ470 0.0C R60 ERJ2GEJ470 0.0C R60 ERJ2GEJ470 0.0C R60 ERJ2GEJ470 0.0C R60 ERJ2GEJ470 0.0C R60 ERJ2GEJ470 0.0C R60 ERJ2GEJ470 0.0C R62 ERJ2GEJ470 0.0C R62 ERJ2GEJ470 0.0C R62 ERJ2GE				
RA14 EXB24V221JX RESISTOR ARRAY (CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR) X2 H0A327200147 CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR X3 H2C240500006 CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR X4 H0J322500006 CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR X6 H0J322500006 CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR R7 ERJCEDROO O R8 ERJCEDJ101 100 R7 ERJCEDSOO O R8 ERJCEDJ333 33K R10 ERJSCEJ472X 4.7K R11 ERJSKF\$1101 1.1K R12 ERJSKF\$101 1.00 R18 ERJCEDJ101 100 R18 ERJCEDJ101 100 R18 ERJCEDJ101 100 R18 ERJCEDJ101 1.00 R18 ERJCEDJ104 100K R24 ERJSKF\$102 36K R16 ERJCEDJ103 43K R25 ERJCEDJ333 43K R26 ERJCEDJ333 43K R27 ERJCEDJ334 43K R29 ERJCEDJ303 10K R39 ERJCEDJ303 10K R39 ERJCEDJ304 4.7T R33 ERJCEDJ304 4.7T R33 ERJCEDJ304 4.7T R33 ERJCEDJ304 4.7T R33 ERJCEDJ100 10 R41 ERJCEDJ304 4.7T R41 ERJCEDJ100 10 R42 ERJCEDJ100 10 R43 ERJCEDJ105 1M R49 ERJCEDJ105 1M R49 ERJCEDJ105 1M R49 ERJCEDJ105 1M R59 ERJCEDJ332 2.7K R50 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R60 ERJCEDJ105 1M R60 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R60 ERJCEDJ105 1M R60 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R60 ERJCEDJ103 10K R60 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R60 ERJCEDJ105 1M R60 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R60 ERJCEDJ105 1M R60 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R60 ERJCEDJ105 1M R60 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R60 ERJCEDJ105 10K R60 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R60 ERJCEDJ331 10K R60 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R60 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R60 ERJCEDJ333 1.8K R60 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R71 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R60 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R60 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R60 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R71 ERJCEDJ334 47K R67 ERJCEDJ335 3.3K R68 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R71 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R71 ERJCEDJ333 4.7K R69 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R71 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R71 ERJCEDJ334 4.7K R69 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R71 ERJCEDJ335 3.3M R60 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R71 ERJCEDJ330 0.0K R62 ERJCEDJ333 3.3K R71 ERJCEDJ303 0.0K R62 ERJCEDJ303 0.0K R62 ERJCEDJ303 0.0K R63 ERJCEDJ303 0.0K R64 ERJCEDJ303 0.0K R65 ERJCEDJ303 0.0K R66 ERJCEDJ303 0.0K R77 ERJCEDJ303 0.0K R78 ERJCEDJ303 0.0K R79 ERJ	RA12	EXB24V223JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	
C(RYSTAL OSCILLATOR) X2	RA13	EXB24V332JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	
X2	RA14	EXB24V221JX	RESISTOR ARRAY	
X2				1
X3			(CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS)	1
X3	X2	H0A327200147	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	+
X4				+
R2 ERJZGEJ101 100 R7 ERJZGEJ000 0 R8 ERJZGEJ472X 4.7K R9 ERJZGEJ33 33K R10 ERJZGEJ372X 4.7K R11 ERJSEKF1101 1.1K R11 ERJSEKF1101 1.1K R12 ERJSEKF102 36K R16 ERJZGEJ104 1000 R18 ERJZGEJ104 1000 R18 ERJZGEJ104 1000 R18 ERJZGEJ104 1000 R18 ERJZGEJ104 1000 R24 ERJZGEJ105 22K R25 ERJZGEJ23 20K R26 ERJZGEJ223 20K R27 ERJZGEJ222 1.8K R30 ERJZGEJ102 1.8K R31 ERJZGEJ103 10K R38 ERJZGEJ103 10K R38 ERJZGEJ103 10K R38 ERJZGEJ471 470 R33 ERJZGEJ475 4.7M R41 ERJZGEJ00 10 R42 ERJZGEJ00 10 R43 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R49 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R49 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R53 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R53 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R53 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R54 ERJZGEJ105 1.8K R55 ERJZGEJ103 10K R58 ERJZGEJ105 1.8K R59 ERJZGEJ103 10K R59 ERJZGEJ272 2.7K R50 ERJZGEJ32 1.8K R50 ERJZGEJ332 1.8K R50 ERJZGEJ332 1.8K R51 ERJZGEJ103 10K R53 ERJZGEJ103 10K R54 ERJZGEJ105 1 M R55 ERJZGEJ105 1 M R56 ERJZGEJ564 560K R57 ERJZGEJ103 10K R60 ERJZGEJ103 10K R60 ERJZGEJ103 10K R60 ERJZGEJ103 10K R60 ERJZGEJ103 10K R60 ERJZGEJ103 10K R60 ERJZGEJ103 10K R60 ERJZGEJ103 10K R60 ERJZGEJ103 10K R60 ERJZGEJ103 10K R60 ERJZGEJ103 10K R60 ERJZGEJ103 10K R60 ERJZGEJ103 10K R60 ERJZGEJ26 2.7K R61 ERJZGEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJZGEJ332 3.3K R68 ERJZGEJ103 10K R69 ERJZGEJ213 3.3K R69 ERJZGEJ224 22K R65 ERJZGEJ333 3.3K R69 ERJZGEJ213 3.3K R69 ERJZGEJ213 3.3K R69 ERJZGEJ333 3.3K R69 ERJZGEJ213 3.3K R69 ERJZGEJ213 3.3K R69 ERJZGEJ2103 10K R69 ERJZGEJ33 3.3K R69 ERJZGEJ33 3.3K R71 ERJZGEJ103 10K R69 ERJZGEJ33 3.3K R71 ERJZGEJ103 10K R82 ERJZGEJ103 10K R83 ERJZGEJ103 10K R84 ERJZGEJ103 10K R85 ERJZGEJ104 4.7K R87 ERJZGEJ103 10K R88 ERJZGEJ69 6.8K R88 ERJZGEJ69 6.8K R88 ERJZGEJ70 2.7K R88 ERJZGEJ70 2.7K R88 ERJZGEJ70 2.7K R88 ERJZGEJ103 10K R89 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R81 ERJZGEJ103 10K R82 ERJZGEJ04 2.2C ERJZGEJ04 4.7C C21 ERJZGEJ04 2.2C ERJZGEJ04 2.2C ERJZGEJ04 4.7C C22 ERJZGEJ04 2.2C ERJZGEJ04 4.7C C22 ERJZGEJ04 2.2C ERJZGEJ04 2.2C ERJZGEJ04 2.2C ERJZGEJ04 2.2C ERJZGEJ04 2.2C ERJZGEJ04 2.2C ERJZGEJ04 2.2C ERJZGEJ04 2.2C ERJZGEJ04 2.2C ERJZGEJ04 2.2C ERJZGEJ04 2.2C ERJZGEJ04 2.2C ERJZGEJ04 2.2C				
R2 ERJZGEJ101 100 R7 ERJZGEOROO	X4	HUJ322500006	CRISTAL OSCILLATOR	
R2 ERJZGEJ101 100 R7 ERJZGEOROO				
R7 EBJZGEOROO 0 R8 EBJZGEJ472X 4.7K R9 ERJZGEJ372X 4.7K R10 ERJZGEJ372X 4.7K R11 EBJSEKF101 1.1K R11 EBJSEKF101 1.00 R18 EBJZGEJ101 100 R18 EBJZGEJ104 100K R18 EBJZGEJ104 100K R18 EBJZGEJ104 100K R18 EBJZGEJ104 100K R18 EBJZGEJ104 100K R18 EBJZGEJ203 2DK R24 EBJZGEJ203 2DK R25 EBJZGEJ203 10K R26 EBJZGEJ203 10K R31 EBJZGEJ182 1.8K R31 EBJZGEJ182 1.8K R31 EBJZGEJ182 1.0K R33 EBJZGEJ183 330K R38 EBJZGEJ103 10K R38 EBJZGEJ103 10K R38 EBJZGEJ105 10 R42 EBJZGEDJ10 10 R42 EBJZGEDJ10 10 R42 EBJZGEDJ10 10 R42 EBJZGEJ10 10 R42 EBJZGEJ10 10 R44 EBJZGEJ10 10 R45 EBJZGEJ10 10 R47 EBJZGEJ10 10 R48 EBJZGEJ10 10 R49 EBJZGEJ10 10 R49 EBJZGEJ10 10 R40 EBJZGEJ10 10 R41 EBJZGEJ10 10 R42 EBJZGEJ10 10 R43 EBJZGEJ10 10 R44 EBJZGEJ10 10 R45 EBJZGEJ10 10 R46 EBJZGEJ10 10 R47 EBJZGEJ10 10 R48 EBJZGEJ10 10 R49 EBJZGEJ10 10 R49 EBJZGEJ10 10 R40 EBJZGEJ10 10 R41 EBJZGEJ10 10 R42 EBJZGEJ10 10 R44 EBJZGEJ10 10 R45 EBJZGEJ10 10 R46 EBJZGEJ10 10 R55 EBJZGEJ10 10 R66 EBJZGEJ10 10 R66 EBJZGEJ10 10 R66 EBJZGEJ10 10 R66 EBJZGEJ10 10 R66 EBJZGEJ10 10 R67 EBJZGEJ10 10 R68 EBJZGEJ10 10 R69 EBJZGEJ10 10 R60 EBJZGEJ10			(RESISTORS)	
R8 ERJZGEJ472X 4.7K R9 ERJZGEJ333 33K R10 ERJZGEJ333 33K R11 ERJZGEJ471X 4.7K R11 ERJ3EKF1101 1.1K R12 ERJ3EKF1101 1.1K R12 ERJ3EKF1101 1.00 R18 ERJZGEJ101 1.00 R18 ERJZGEJ101 1.00 R18 ERJZGEJ104 1.00K R24 ERJZGEJ223 22K R25 ERJZGEJ233 20K R26 ERJZGEJ203 20K R27 ERJZGEJ203 20K R29 ERJZGEJ203 1.0K R30 ERJZGEJ102 1.0K R31 ERJZGEJ102 1.0K R33 ERJZGEJ103 1.0K R33 ERJZGEJ103 1.0K R38 ERJZGEJ103 1.0K R39 ERJZGEJ310 1.0K R40 ERJZGEJ310 1.0 R41 ERJZGEJ105 1.0 R42 ERJZGEJ00 1.0 R43 ERJZGEJ105 1.0 R44 ERJZGEJ105 1.0 R49 ERJZGEJ105 1.0K R50 ERJZGEJ272 2.7K R50 ERJZGEJ273 27K R50 ERJZGEJ272 1.0K R51 ERJZGEJ105X 1.0M R53 ERJZGEJ105X 1.0K R53 ERJZGEJ105X 1.0K R54 ERJZGEJ105X 1.0K R55 ERJZGEJ272 1.0K R56 ERJZGEJ272 1.0K R57 ERJZGEJ272 1.0K R58 ERJZGEJ105X 1.0K R58 ERJZGEJ105X 1.0K R59 ERJZGEJ272 2.7K R50 ERJZGEJ273 2.7K R50 ERJZGEJ273 2.7K R50 ERJZGEJ273 1.0K R51 ERJZGEJ105X 1.0K R53 ERJZGEJ105X 1.0K R56 ERJZGEJ272 2.7K R57 ERJZGEJ105 1.0K R58 ERJZGEJ105 1.0K R59 ERJZGEJ33 3.3K R62 ERJZGEJ273 2.7K R59 ERJZGEJ33 3.3K R62 ERJZGEJ33 3.3K R62 ERJZGEJ233 2.2K R66 ERJZGEJ233 3.3K R67 ERJZGEJ223 2.7K R69 ERJZGEJ233 2.7K R69 ERJZGEJ333 3.3K R68 ERJZGEJ210 3.0K R68 ERJZGEJ210 3.0K R69 ERJZGEJ223 2.7K R69 ERJZGEJ33 3.3K R69 ERJZGEJ33 3.3K R69 ERJZGEJ33 3.3K R69 ERJZGEJ33 3.3K R60 ERJZGEJ33 3.8K R71 ERJZGEJ210 4.7K R69 ERJZGEJ33 3.8K R71 ERJZGEJ210 4.7K R73 ERJZGEJ210 4.7K R74 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R75 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R76 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R77 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R77 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R78 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R79 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R79 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R70 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R70 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R71 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R72 ERJZGEJ470 4.7K R73 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R74 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R75 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R77 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R78 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R79 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R79 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R70 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R70 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R70 ERJZGEJ10 4.7K R71 ERJZGEJ20 2.2C ERJZGEJ10 4.7C ERJZGEJ40 0.001 ERJZGEJ40 0.001 ERJZGEJ40 0.001 ERJZGEJ40 0.001 ERJZGEJ40 0.001 ERJZGEJ40 0.001 ERJZGEJ40 0.0022 ERJZGEJ40 0.0022 ERJZGEJ40 0.0022 ERJZGEJ40 0.0022	R2	ERJ2GEJ101	100	
R9 ERJZGEJ333 33K R10 ERJZGEJ472X 4.7K R11 ERJZGEF1710 1.1K R12 ERJ3EKF1101 1.1K R12 ERJ3EKF3602 36K R16 ERJZGEJ101 100 R18 ERJZGEJ101 100 R24 ERJZGEJ23 22K R25 ERJZGEJ233 43K R26 ERJZGEJ223 22K R25 ERJZGEJ223 20K R29 ERJZGEJ222 2.2K R30 ERJZGEJ182 1.8K R31 ERJZGEJ187 4.7 R33 ERJZGEJ187 4.7 R33 ERJZGEJ33 30K R40 ERJZGEJ471 470 R39 ERJZGEJ471 470 R39 ERJZGEJ475 4.7M R41 ERJZGEJ000 0 R42 ERJZGEJ00 10 R43 ERJZGEJ100 10 R44 ERJZGEJ100 10 R45 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R49 ERJZGEJ273X 27K R50 ERJZGEJ273X 27K R51 ERJZGEJ273X 27K R55 ERJZGEJ272 2.7K R55 ERJZGEJ105 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	R7	ERJ2GE0R00	0	
R10	R8	ERJ2GEJ472X	4.7K	
R11 ERJ3EKF1101 1.1K R12 ERJ3EKF3602 36K R16 ERJ2GEJ101 100 R18 ERJ2GEJ101 100 R18 ERJ2GEJ104 100K R24 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R25 ERJ2GEJ223 20K R25 ERJ2GEJ223 20K R26 ERJ2GEJ222 2.2K R30 ERJ2GEJ222 2.2K R30 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R31 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R31 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R38 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R38 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R39 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R40 ERJ2GEJ471 470 R41 ERJ2GEJ100 10 R42 ERJ2GEJ100 10 R42 ERJ2GEJ100 10 R42 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R41 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R49 ERJ2GEJ273X 27K R50 ERJ2GEJ824 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ824 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R53 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R53 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R53 ERJ2GEJ105 1.8K R51 ERJ2GEJ105 1.8K R51 ERJ2GEJ105 1.8K R52 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R53 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R56 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R66 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R67 ERJ2GEJ233 3.3K R61 ERJ2GEJ233 2.7K R67 ERJ2GEJ233 3.3K R68 ERJ2GEJ233 3.3K R69 ERJ2GEJ24 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ233 3.3K R66 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R67 ERJ2GEJ23 3.3K R68 ERJ2GEJ104 10K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ104 10K R69 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ104 10K R69 ERJ2GEJ347 47K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3K R71 ERJ2GEJ240 22 ER72 ERJ2GEJ240 22 ER72 ERJ2GEJ247 47K R69 ERJ2GEJ34 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ34 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ164 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 20K R60 ER	R9	ERJ2GEJ333	33K	
R11 ERJ3EKF1101 1.1K R12 ERJ3EKF3602 36K R16 ERJ2GEJ101 100 R18 ERJ2GEJ101 100 R18 ERJ2GEJ104 100K R24 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R25 ERJ2GEJ223 20K R25 ERJ2GEJ223 20K R26 ERJ2GEJ222 2.2K R30 ERJ2GEJ222 2.2K R30 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R31 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R31 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R38 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R38 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R39 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R40 ERJ2GEJ471 470 R41 ERJ2GEJ100 10 R42 ERJ2GEJ100 10 R42 ERJ2GEJ100 10 R42 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R41 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R49 ERJ2GEJ273X 27K R50 ERJ2GEJ824 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ824 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R53 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R53 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R53 ERJ2GEJ105 1.8K R51 ERJ2GEJ105 1.8K R51 ERJ2GEJ105 1.8K R52 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R53 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R56 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R66 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R67 ERJ2GEJ233 3.3K R61 ERJ2GEJ233 2.7K R67 ERJ2GEJ233 3.3K R68 ERJ2GEJ233 3.3K R69 ERJ2GEJ24 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ233 3.3K R66 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R67 ERJ2GEJ23 3.3K R68 ERJ2GEJ104 10K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ104 10K R69 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ104 10K R69 ERJ2GEJ347 47K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3K R71 ERJ2GEJ240 22 ER72 ERJ2GEJ240 22 ER72 ERJ2GEJ247 47K R69 ERJ2GEJ34 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ34 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ164 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ47 20K R60 ER	R10	ERJ2GEJ472X	4.7K	
R12				
R16 ERJ2GEJ101 100				-
R18				
R24 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R25 ERJ2GEJ333 43R R26 ERJ2GEJ233 20K R29 ERJ2GEJ232 2.2K R30 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R31 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R31 ERJ2GEJ181 10K R38 ERJ2GEJ193 10K R38 ERJ2GEJ347 4.7 R39 ERJ2GEJ334 330K R41 ERJ2GEJ475 4.7M R41 ERJ2GEJ475 4.7M R41 ERJ2GEJ100 10 R42 ERJ2GEJ00 10 R43 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R49 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R49 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R55 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R56 ERJ2GEJ162 1.8K R56 ERJ2GEJ164 560K R58 ERJ2GEJ165 1.8K R56 ERJ2GEJ164 560K R58 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ33 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ23 2.7K R61 ERJ2GEJ33 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R66 ERJ2GEJ33 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ212 2.7K R65 ERJ2GEJ212 2.7K R66 ERJ2GEJ33 3.3K R67 ERJ2GEJ214 120K R66 ERJ2GEJ33 3.3K R67 ERJ2GEJ214 120K R67 ERJ2GEJ33 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ214 120K R69 ERJ2GEJ214 120K R69 ERJ2GEJ33 3.3M R71 ERJ2GEJ33 3.3M R71 ERJ2GEJ33 3.3M R71 ERJ2GEJ33 3.3M R71 ERJ2GEJ33 3.8K R71 ERJ2GEJ33 3.8K R71 ERJ2GEJ33 3.8K R71 ERJ2GEJ33 3.8K R71 ERJ2GEJ33 3.8K R71 ERJ2GEJ33 3.8K R71 ERJ2GEJ33 3.8K R71 ERJ2GEJ33 3.8K R71 ERJ2GEJ33 3.8K R72 ERJ2GEJ33 3.8K R73 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R68 ERJ2GEJ33 3.8K R74 ERJ2GEJ33 3.8K R75 ERJ2GEJ33 3.8K R76 ERJ2GEJ33 3.8K R77 ERJ2GEJ34 47K R88 ERJ2GEJ560 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ660 6.8K R92 ERJ2GEJ660 6.8K R92 ERJ2GEJ660 6.8K R92 ERJ2GEJ660 6.8K R93 ERJ2GEJ660 6.8K R93 ERJ2GEJ660 6.8K R93 ERJ2GEJ				
R25	R18	ERJ2GEJ104	100K	
R26 ERJZGEJ203 20K R29 ERJZGEJ222 2.2K R30 ERJZGEJ182 1.8K R31 ERJZGEJ4R7 4.7 R33 ERJZGEJ4R7 4.7 R33 ERJZGEJ471 470 R39 ERJZGEJ334 330K R40 ERJZGEJ347 4.7M R41 ERJZGEJ100 10 R42 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R43 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R44 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R45 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R49 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R50 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R51 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R51 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R52 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R53 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R53 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R54 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R55 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R585 ERJZGEJ105X 1M R586 ERJZGEJ105 1.8K R51 ERJZGEJ105 1.0K R52 ERJZGEJ105 1.0K R55 ERJZGEJ103 10K R56 ERJZGEJ564 560K R58 ERJZGEJ103 10K R60 ERJZGEJ602 6.8K R61 ERJZGEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJZGEJ103 10K R64 ERJZGEJ332 3.3K R65 ERJZGEJ124 120K R65 ERJZGEJ124 120K R65 ERJZGEJ123 22K R66 ERJZGEJ123 22K R66 ERJZGEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJZGEJ123 22K R67 ERJZGEJ335 3.3M R71 ERJZGEJ335 3.3M R71 ERJZGEJ320 22 R72 ERJZGEJ321 820 R72 ERJZGEJ124 10K R73 ERJZGEJ103 10K R89 ERJZGEJ103 10K R89 ERJZGEJ103 10K R89 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ104 180K R79 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ104 10K R80 ERJZGEJ104 180K R79 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ103 10K R80 ERJZGEJ104 4.7K C6 ECUELH102KDQ 0.001 C7 ERJZGEJ104 0.01 C8 ECUELH102KDQ 0.001 C8 ECUELH102KDQ 0.001 C9 ECUVIA105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EH102KDQ 0.001 C22 ECUELH102KDQ 0.001 C224 ECUELH10JCQ 0.001 C225 ECUELH102KDQ 0.0001	R24	ERJ2GEJ223	22K	
R29	R25	ERJ2GEJ433	43K	
R29	R26	ERJ2GEJ203	20K	1
R30 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R31 ERJ2GEJ4R7 4.7 R33 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R38 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R39 ERJ2GEJ334 330K R40 ERJ2GEJ3475 4.7M R41 ERJ2GEJ100 10 R42 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R49 ERJ2GEJ273X 27K R50 ERJ2GEJ824 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ05X 1M R53 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R53 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R54 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R55 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R55 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R56 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R55 ERJ2GEJ105 10K R56 ERJ2GEJ564 560K R56 ERJ2GEJ564 560K R58 ERJ2GEJ564 560K R61 ERJ2GEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ32 820 R64 ERJ2GEJ24 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ24 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ24 120K R66 ERJ2GEJ24 120K R67 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3M R71 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3M R71 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3M R71 ERJ2GEJ24 120K R69 ERJ2GEJ33 5.3M R71 ERJ2GEJ33 5.3M R71 ERJ2GEJ24 120K R73 ERJ2GEJ33 10K R79 ERJ2GEJ24 10K R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ473 47K R80 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ683 56K R92 ERJ2GEJ680 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K CC2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A1052FV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECUEH102KBQ 0.001 C22 ECUEH102KBQ 0.001 C22 ECUEH102KBQ 0.001 C22 ECUEH102KBQ 0.001 C22 ECUEH102KBQ 0.001 C22 ECUEH102KBQ 0.001 C22 ECUEH102KBQ 0.001 C22 ECUEH102KBQ 0.001 C22 ECUEH102KBQ 0.001 C22 ECUEH102KBQ 0.001 C22 ECUEH102KBQ 0.001	R29			1
R31 ERJ2GEJ4R7 4.7 R33 ERJ2GEJ471 470 R38 ERJ2GEJ471 470 R39 ERJ2GEJ334 330K R40 ERJ2GEJ334 330K R41 ERJ2GEJ100 10 R42 ERJ2GED100 0 R42 ERJ2GED105X 1M R49 ERJ2GEJ273X 27K R50 ERJ2GEJ2824 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R53 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R54 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R55 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R56 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R57 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R57 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R58 ERJ2GEJ32 6.8K R58 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R60 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R61 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R62 ERJ2GEJ232 22K R64 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R65 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ23 32K R66 ERJ2GEJ23 33 33K R67 ERJ2GEJ35 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ35 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ37 47K R69 ERJ2GEJ33 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ33 82K R71 ERJ2GEJ33 82K R74 ERJ2GEJ33 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ83 18K R76 ERJ2GEJ83 18K R77 ERJ2GEJ83 18K R78 ERJ2GEJ84 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ84 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ84 180K R89 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R89 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R89 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ183 16K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ563 56K R88 ERJ2GEJ680 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R92 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R92 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R93 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R94 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R94 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R94 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R94 ERJ2GEJ682				+
R33				+
R38	_			4
R39 ERJ2GEJ334 330K R40 ERJ2GEJ475 4.7M R41 ERJ2GEJ100 10 R43 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R49 ERJ2GEJ273X 27K R50 ERJ2GEJ224 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R55 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R55 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R56 ERJ2GEJ564 560K R58 ERJ2GEJ662 6.8K R61 ERJ2GEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ321 820 R64 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R65 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ223 3.3K R67 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R68 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R67 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R68 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R69 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R67 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R68 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R69 ERJ2GEJ223 2.7K R67 ERJ2GEJ223 2.7K R68 ERJ2GEJ223 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ223 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ223 4.7K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ22 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ34 4.7K R71 ERJ2GEJ20 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ234 82K R74 ERJ2GEJ33 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ823 82K R74 ERJ2GEJ84 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ84 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ662 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ663 56K R89 ERJ2GEJ663 56K R89 ERJ2GEJ660 0 R93 ERJ2GEJ660 0 R93 ERJ2GEJ700 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ660 0 R93 ERJ2GEJ700 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ670 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ772 4.7K CCAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUU1A105EFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H02JCQ 0.002 C24 ECUE1H10JCQ 100P				
R40 ERJ2GEJ475 4.7M R41 ERJ2GEJ100 10 R42 ERJ2GER000 0 R43 ERJ2GEJ105X IM R49 ERJ2GEJ273X 27K R50 ERJ2GEJ824 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ105X IM R53 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R55 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R56 ERJ2GEJ564 560K R58 ERJ2GEJ564 560K R60 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R61 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ23 120K R64 ERJ2GEJ214 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ214 120K R66 ERJ2GEJ214 120K R67 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ214 120K R67 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R69 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3M R71 ERJ2GEJ333 3.3M R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ221 820K R74 ERJ2GEJ220 12C R75 ERJ2GEJ221 82K R76 ERJ2GEJ220 12C R77 ERJ2GEJ220 12C R79 ERJ2GEJ823 82K R74 ERJ2GEJ823 82K R74 ERJ2GEJ823 82K R75 ERJ2GEJ823 10K R89 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R89 ERJ2GEJ692 4.7K R80 ERJ2GEJ692 6.8K R81 ERJ2GEJ692 4.7K R82 ERJ2GEJ692 4.7K R83 ERJ2GEJ692 4.7K R84 ERJ2GEJ724 4.7K R85 ERJ2GEJ724 4.7K R87 ERJ2GEJ724 4.7K R80 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R83 ERJ2GEJ692 6.8K R84 ERJ2GEJ763 56K R92 ERJ2GEJ763 56K R92 ERJ2GEJ760 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ772 4.7K C6 ECUE1A104FBQ 0.1 C6 ECUE1A104FBQ 0.1 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EFIC1042 0.1 C22 ECUEHH01ZFBQ 0.001 C23 ECUEHH2ZFRBQ 0.001 C23 ECUEHH2ZFRBQ 0.0001 C23 ECUEHH2ZFRBQ 0.001 C23 ECUEHH10JCQ 100P				
R41 ERJ2GEJ100 10 R42 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R43 ERJ2GEJ105X IM R49 ERJ2GEJ273X 27K R50 ERJ2GEJ244 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ105X IM R53 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R55 ERJ2GEJ105X IM R56 ERJ2GEJ105X IM R57 ERJ2GEJ105X IM R58 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ564 6.8K R61 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R61 ERJ2GEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ213 820 R64 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R65 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ223 27K R69 ERJ2GEJ223 27K R69 ERJ2GEJ223 27K R69 ERJ2GEJ223 27K R69 ERJ2GEJ224 20K R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R74 ERJ2GEJ24 180K R75 ERJ2GEJ24 180K R76 ERJ2GEJ26 6.8K R79 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R76 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R77 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R79 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R79 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R81 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ684 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R80 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R81 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R83 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R84 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R85 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R86 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R879 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R80 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R80 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R81 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R83 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R84 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R85 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R86 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R879 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R879 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R80 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R81 ERJ2GEJ700 0 R93 ERJ2GEJ700 0 R93 ERJ2GEJ700 0 R94 ERJ2GEJ7000 0 R95 ERJ2GEJ7000 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ772X 4.7K C1 F2G0J4700032 47 C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C3 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EFIC104Z 0.1 C22 ECUEHH10ZKBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.001	R39	ERJ2GEJ334	330K	
R42 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R43 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R49 ERJ2GEJ2105X 1M R50 ERJ2GEJ824 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ824 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R53 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R55 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R56 ERJ2GEJ564 560K R58 ERJ2GEJ662 6.8K R61 ERJ2GEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R66 ERJ2GEJ123 32K R67 ERJ2GEJ213 33N R68 ERJ2GEJ213 33N R68 ERJ2GEJ213 32W R69 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R60 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R60 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R61 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R62 ERJ2GEJ336 3.3W R63 ERJ2GEJ337 3.3W R64 ERJ2GEJ338 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ338 32K R71 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ24 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ24 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R893 ERJ2GEJ772 4.7K CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C1 F2G0J4700032 47 C1 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C1 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EFIC104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.001 C22 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.001	R40	ERJ2GEJ475	4.7M	
R43 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R49 ERJ2GEJ273X 27K R50 ERJ2GEJ273 27K R51 ERJ2GEJ264 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R55 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R55 ERJ2GEJ102 1.8K R56 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ664 560K R58 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ821 820 R61 ERJ2GEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ274 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ214 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ214 120K R66 ERJ2GEJ213 3.3M R67 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R67 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R73 ERJ2GEJ26J8 82K R74 ERJ2GEJ26J8 82K R74 ERJ2GEJ26J8 82K R75 ERJ2GEJ84 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ84 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ84 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ66 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ66 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ660 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ77 4.7K CAPACITORS C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105EFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C21 ECJ0EFIC104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22KBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H10JCQ 100P	R41	ERJ2GEJ100	10	
R49 ERJ2GEJ273X 27K R50 ERJ2GEJ824 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R53 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R55 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R56 ERJ2GEJ162 1.8K R58 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R61 ERJ2GEJ323 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ214 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ233 3.3M R67 ERJ2GEJ233 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ24 120K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ333 13K R71 ERJ2GEJ333 13K R74 ERJ2GEJ20 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ284 180K R75 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R76 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R77 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R77 ERJ2GEJ183 10K R88 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R89 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R81 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ680 0 R93 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R97 ERJ2GEJA72X 4.7K CCAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUVIA105ZFV 1 C6 ECUEIA104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUEIH102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUVIA105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EFIC104Z 0.1 C22 ECUEIH102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUEIH102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUEIH102KBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUEIH101JCQ 100P	R42	ERJ2GE0R00	0	1
R49 ERJ2GEJ273X 27K R50 ERJ2GEJ824 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R53 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R55 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R56 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R58 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R61 ERJ2GEJ322 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R66 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ243 3.3M R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ333 82K R74 ERJ2GEJ284 180 R75 ERJ2GEJ24 420K R73 ERJ2GEJ284 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R77 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R79 ERJ2GEJ183 10K R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ6962 6.8K R89 ERJ2GEJ763 56K R92 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R93 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R93 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R97 ERJ2GEJA72X 4.7K CC F2G0J4700032 47 CC ECUEIA104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUEIH102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUVIA105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUEIH102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUEIH102KBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUEIH101JCQ 100P	R43	ERJ2GEJ105X	1м	
R50 ERJ2GEJ824 820K R51 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R53 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R55 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R56 ERJ2GEJ564 560K R58 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R60 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R61 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R62 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ233 23.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ221 820K R73 ERJ2GEJ24 120K R74 ERJ2GEJ24 120K R75 ERJ2GEJ26 38 R76 ERJ2GEJ26 38 R77 ERJ2GEJ82 82K R77 ERJ2GEJ82 82K R78 ERJ2GEJ82 82K R79 ERJ2GEJ83 18K R79 ERJ2GEJ83 18K R79 ERJ2GEJ84 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ183 10K R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ563 56K R92 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R93 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R93 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EFIC104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P				+
R51 ERJ2GEJ105X 1M R53 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R55 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R56 ERJ2GEJ564 560K R58 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R61 ERJ2GEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ24 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ24 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ24 120K R66 ERJ2GEJ243 3.3M R66 ERJ2GEJ243 3.3M R67 ERJ2GEJ243 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R81 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R89 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R89 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0F1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P				+
R53 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R55 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R56 ERJ2GEJ564 560K R58 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R61 ERJ2GEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ2335 3.3M R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R71 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ164 180K R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ563 56K R92 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ563 56K R92 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R93 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EFIC104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.0022				
R55 ERJ2GEJ182 1.8K R56 ERJ2GEJ564 560K R58 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R61 ERJ2GEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ273 47K R67 ERJ2GEJ355 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ183 10K R80 ERJ2GEJ183 10K R80 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ763 56K R92 ERJ2GEJ000 0 R93 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUELA104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUELH102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 EGJ0FF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.0022				
R56 ERJ2GEJ564 560K R58 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R61 ERJ2GEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ821 820 R64 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ473 47K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ563 56K R92 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R97 ERJ2GEJA72X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0GF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H10IJCQ 100P	R53	ERJ2GEJ272	2.7K	
R58 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R60 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R61 ERJ2GEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ821 820 R64 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ273 47K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ282 82K R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R80 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R99 ERJ2GEJ680 0 R93 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.001 C22 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.0002	R55	ERJ2GEJ182	1.8K	
R60 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R61 ERJ2GEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ821 820 R64 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ23 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ473 47K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ233 22C R72 ERJ2GEJ24 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ24 220K R74 ERJ2GEJ28 82K R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 6.8K R80 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R892 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R92 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R93 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R93 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R93 ERJ2GEJ72X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.10 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H10ZKBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H2ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H10JCQ 100P	R56	ERJ2GEJ564	560K	
R61 ERJ2GEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ821 820 R64 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ273 47K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R76 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ185 56K R80 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R89 ERJ2GEJ772 X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUEIA104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUEIH102KBQ 0.001 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EFIC104Z 0.1 C22 ECUEIH10ZKBQ 0.001 C23 ECUEIH10ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H10JCQ 100P	R58	ERJ2GEJ103	10K	
R61 ERJ2GEJ332 3.3K R62 ERJ2GEJ821 820 R64 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ273 47K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R76 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ185 56K R80 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R89 ERJ2GEJ772 X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUEIA104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUEIH102KBQ 0.001 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EFIC104Z 0.1 C22 ECUEIH10ZKBQ 0.001 C23 ECUEIH10ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H10JCQ 100P	R60	ERJ2GEJ682	6.8K	†
R62 ERJ2GEJ821 820 R64 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ473 47K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ823 82K R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R81 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R92 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R92 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R93 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R93 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J470032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EFIC104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H12ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H10JCQ 100P				†
R64 ERJ2GEJ124 120K R65 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ473 47K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ6B4 6.8K R80 ERJ2GEJ6B5 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ6B6 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ6B7 4.7K R90 ERJ2GEJ78 4.7K R90 ERJ2GEJ78 56K R92 ERJ2GEN00 0 R93 ERJ2GEN00 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J470032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.0022 C23 ECUE1H22KBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P				+
R65 ERJ2GEJ223 22K R66 ERJ2GEJ473 47K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R80 ERJ2GEJ63 56K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R92 ERJ2GED000 0 R93 ERJ2GEN00 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22KBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P				4
R66 ERJ2GEJ473 47K R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ6B2 6.8K R80 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R89 ERJ2GEJ682 4.7K R90 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R91 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R92 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R92 ERJ2GEJ703 10K R93 ERJ2GEJ704 10K R94 ERJ2GEJ705 10K R95 ERJ2GENOO 0 R97 ERJ2GENOO 0 R97 ERJ2GENOO 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ772X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P				
R67 ERJ2GEJ335 3.3M R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ823 82K R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ473 47K R80 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R92 ERJ2GED000 0 R93 ERJ2GEN00 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22KBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P	R65		22K	
R68 ERJ2GEJ272 2.7K R69 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ823 82K R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ473 47K R80 ERJ2GEJ63 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R92 ERJ2GEJ600 0 R93 ERJ2GEN00 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22KBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P	R66	ERJ2GEJ473	47K	
R69 ERJ2GEJ333 33K R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ823 82K R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ473 47K R80 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ683 56K R92 ERJ2GEN00 0 R93 ERJ2GEN00 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22KBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P	R67	ERJ2GEJ335	3.3M	
R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ823 82K R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ473 47K R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ683 56K R92 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R93 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUELA104KBQ 0.10 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22KBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P	R68	ERJ2GEJ272	2.7K	T
R71 ERJ2GEJ220 22 R72 ERJ2GEJ224 220K R73 ERJ2GEJ823 82K R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ473 47K R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ683 56K R92 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R93 ERJ2GEOR00 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUELA104KBQ 0.10 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22KBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P	R69	ERJ2GEJ333	33K	Ī
R72				†
R73				+
R74 ERJ2GEJ183 18K R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ473 47K R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ563 56K R92 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R93 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EFIC104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P				+
R75 ERJ2GEJ184 180K R79 ERJ2GEJ473 47K R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ563 56K R92 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R93 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EFIC104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H01JCQ 100P				+
R79 ERJ2GEJ473 47K R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ563 56K R92 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R93 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EFIC104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H01JCQ 100P				1
R80 ERJ2GEJ103 10K R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ563 56K R92 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R93 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P				
R82 ERJ2GEJ682 6.8K R88 ERJ2GEJ563 56K R92 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R93 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EFIC104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H01JCQ 100P	R79	ERJ2GEJ473	47K	
R88 ERJ2GEJ563 56K R92 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R93 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H01JCQ 100P	R80	ERJ2GEJ103	10K	
R92 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R93 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P	R82	ERJ2GEJ682	6.8K	
R92 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R93 ERJ2GEOROO 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P	R88	ERJ2GEJ563	56K	1
R93 ERJ2GE0R00 0 R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H01JCQ 100P			0	
R97 ERJ2GEJ472X 4.7K (CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P				+
(CAPACITORS) C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P				+
C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P	201	LAULGEUM / ZA	2.74	+
C2 F2G0J4700032 47 C4 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P			(1
C4 ECUVIA105ZFV 1 C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUVIA105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P				
C6 ECUE1A104KBQ 0.1 C8 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P	C2	F2G0J4700032	47	
C8	C4	ECUV1A105ZFV	1	
C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P	C6	ECUE1A104KBQ	0.1	
C10 ECUV1A105ZFV 1 C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H22ZKBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P	C8		0.001	
C11 F2G0J4700032 47 C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H222KBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P				+
C21 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1 C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H222KBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P				+
C22 ECUE1H102KBQ 0.001 C23 ECUE1H222KBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P				+
C23 ECUE1H222KBQ 0.0022 C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P				1
C24 ECUE1H101JCQ 100P				
_	C23	ECUE1H222KBQ	0.0022	
	C24	ECUE1H101JCQ	100P	
C25 ECJ0EF1C104Z 0.1	C25	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	

KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX

Do f	Domt No.	Dont Name C Description	Domonico
Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
C26	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C27			
	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C29	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C30	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C31	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C33	ECUE1H120JCQ	12P	
C34	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C35	ECUE1H120JCQ	12P	
C36	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C37	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C38	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C39	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C40	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C41	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C42	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C43	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C44	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C47	ECUE1H102KBQ ECUE1H330JCQ	33P	
C47	F2G0J4700032	47	
	ECJ0EF1C104Z		
C49		0.1	
C50	ECUE1H101JCQ	100P	
C51	ECUE1A104KBQ	0.1	S
C52	ECUE1H222KBQ	0.0022	
C54	ECUV1A224KBV	0.22	
C55	ECUE1E472KBQ	0.0047	
C57	ECUE1H222KBQ	0.0022	
C61	ECUE1H100DCQ	10P	
C62	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C63	ECUE1H680JCQ	68P	
C64	ECUV1A105ZFV	1	
C67	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C68	ECUV1A105ZFV	1	
C69	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C70	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C72	ECUE1H120JCQ	12P	
C73	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C74	ECUE1C103KBQ	0.01	
C75	ECUE1H120JCQ	12P	
C77	ECUE1A683KBQ	0.068	
C78	ECUE1C223KBQ	0.022	
C79		0.001	
	ECUE1H102KBQ ECUV1H104ZFV	0.1	
C80			
C83	ECUE1A104KBQ	0.1	
C84	ECUE1H100DCQ	10P	
C85	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	ļ
C86	F2G1C1000014	10	
C87	ECUE1H121JCQ	120P	
C88	F2G1C1000014	10	
C89	ECUE1A104KBQ	0.1	
C91	ECUV0J105KBV	1	
C99	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C101	ECUE1A104KBQ	0.1	
C102	ECUE1A104KBQ	0.1	
C104	ECUE1A104KBQ	0.1	
C105	ECUV1A105ZFV	1	i –
C115	ECUE1H102KBQ	0.001	
C116	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C117	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
C120	ECJ0EF1C104Z	0.1	
-		-	
		l	

20.2.3. Analog Board Parts

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
PCB2	PFWP2FP701CX	ANALOG BOARD ASS'Y (RTL)	
		(IC)	
IC101	C0ABEB000083	IC	
		(TRANSISTORS)	
Q105	B1ABDF000026	TRANSISTOR (SI)	
Q106	B1GBCFEN0010	TRANSISTOR(SI)	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
		(DIODES)	
D101	MA4120	DIODE(SI)	s
D104	MA4030	DIODE(SI)	S
D106	MA4030	DIODE(SI)	S
D111	B0ADEJ000026	DIODE(SI)	
D112	188133	DIODE(SI)	S
		(
		(JACKS AND CONNECTORS)	
CN101	K1KY10BA0093	CONNECTOR	
CN103	K2LB1YYB0002	JACK/SOCKET	!
CN104	K2LB1YYB0002	JACK/SOCKET	!
CN105	K2LA1YYB0001	JACK/SOCKET	
		(
OE21 0.1	DECU120117	(SWITCH)	
SW101	PFSH1A011Z	SWITCH, HOOKLEVER	
		(
		(COILS)	
L105	PQLQR2KA113	COIL	S
L106	PQLQR2KA113	COIL	S
L107	PQLQR2KA113	COIL	S
L108	PQLQR2KA113	COIL	S
L109	PQLQR2KA113	COIL	S
L110	PQLQR2KA113	COIL	S
L111	PQLQR2KA20T	COIL	S
L112	PQLQR2KA20T	COIL	S
L113	PQLQR2KA20T	COIL	S
L114	PQLQR2KA20T	COIL	S
R104	PQLQR2KA113	COIL	S
		(PHOTO ELECTRIC TRANSDUCERS)	
PC102	0N3181	PHOTO COUPLER	∆s
		(RELAY)	
RLY101	K6B1CYY00005	RELAY	\wedge
101101	RODICITOOOS		<u> </u>
		(MINERALT GROEN)	
200101	D=D=000	(THERMISTOR)	1.0
POS101	PFRT002	THERMISTOR	!s
	ļ	(TRANSPORTER)	
		(TRANSFORMER)	1.
T101	G4AYA0000016	TRANSFORMER	Λ
		(VARISTORS)	
SA101	DEDED 3 211 D CE	VARISTOR	
	PFRZRA311P6T		S
SA102	PFRZRA311P6T PFRZRA102P6T	VARISTOR	∆s
SA102			+
SA102			+
SA102 R101		VARISTOR	+
	PFRZRA102P6T	VARISTOR (RESISTORS)	+
R101	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K	+
R101 R102	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K	+
R101 R102 R103	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22	+
R101 R102 R103 R106	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ393	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K	+
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ393	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K	+
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ3474	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K	+
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ393	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K	+
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K 16K 16K	+
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110 R111 R111	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K 16K 16K METAL FILM OXIDE RESISTOR	+
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110 R111 R112 R114	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K 16K 16K 16K METAL FILM OXIDE RESISTOR 5.6K 270	As
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110 R111 R112 R114 R117	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ71 ERJ3GEYJ562 ERDS2TJ271 ERJ3GEYJ822	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K 16K 16K 16K METAL FILM OXIDE RESISTOR 5.6K 270 8.2K	As
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110 R111 R112 R114 R117 R118	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ71 ERJ3GEYJ562 ERDS2TJ271 ERJ3GEYJ822 ERJ3GEYJ773	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K 16K 16K 16K METAL FILM OXIDE RESISTOR 5.6K 270 8.2K 27K	As
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110 R111 R112 R114 R117 R118 R122	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ271 ERJ3GEYJ271 ERJ3GEYJ271 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERDS1TJ473	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K 16K 16K 16K METAL FILM OXIDE RESISTOR 5.6K 270 8.2K 27K 47K	As
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110 R111 R112 R114 R117 R118 R122 R127	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ293 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ562 ERDS2TJ271 ERJ3GEYJ272 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERDS1TJ473 ERG2SJ121	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K 16K 16K 16K METAL FILM OXIDE RESISTOR 5.6K 270 8.2K 27K 47K	As
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110 R111 R112 R114 R117 R118 R122 R127 R128	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ293 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ271 ERJ3GEYJ271 ERJ3GEYJ271 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERDS1TJ473 ERG2SJ121 ERJ3GEYJ223	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K 16K 16K 16K METAL FILM OXIDE RESISTOR 5.6K 270 8.2K 27K 47K 120 22K	As
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110 R111 R112 R114 R117 R118 R122 R127 R128 R129	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ293 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ562 ERDS2TJ271 ERJ3GEYJ271 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERDS1TJ473 ERG2SJ121 ERJ3GEYJ223 ERJ3GEYJ2754	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K 16K 16K 16K METAL FILM OXIDE RESISTOR 5.6K 270 8.2K 27K 47K 120 22K 750K	As
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110 R111 R112 R114 R117 R118 R122 R127 R128 R129 R130	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ562 ERDS2TJ271 ERJ3GEYJ271 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERDS1TJ473 ERG2SJ121 ERJ3GEYJ223 ERJ3GEYJ223 ERJ3GEYJ754	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K 16K 16K 16K METAL FILM OXIDE RESISTOR 5.6K 270 8.2K 27K 47K 120 22K 750K	As s
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110 R111 R112 R114 R117 R118 R122 R127 R128 R129 R130 R133	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ293 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ562 ERDS2TJ271 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERDS1TJ473 ERG2SJ121 ERJ3GEYJ223 ERJ3GEYJ223 ERJ3GEYJ754 ERJ3GEYJ754 ERJ3GEYJ754	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K 16K 16K 16K METAL FILM OXIDE RESISTOR 5.6K 270 8.2K 27K 47K 120 22K 750K 750K	As
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110 R111 R112 R114 R117 R118 R122 R127 R128 R129 R130 R133 R134	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ562 ERDS2TJ271 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERDS1TJ473 ERG2SJ121 ERJ3GEYJ223 ERJ3GEYJ223 ERJ3GEYJ754 ERJ3GEYJ754 ERS1TJ153 ERJ3GEYJ73	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K 16K 16K 16K METAL FILM OXIDE RESISTOR 5.6K 270 8.2K 27K 47K 120 22K 750K 750K	As s
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110 R111 R112 R114 R117 R118 R122 R127 R128 R129 R130 R133 R134 R135	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ562 ERDSZTJ271 ERJ3GEYJ562 ERDSZTJ271 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERSS1TJ473 ERG2SJ121 ERJ3GEYJ223 ERJ3GEYJ223 ERJ3GEYJ754 ERJ3GEYJ754 ERJ3GEYJ754 ERJ3GEYJ753 ERJ3GEYJ753 ERJ3GEYJ754 ERJ3GEYJ753 ERJ3GEYJ753	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K 16K 16K METAL FILM OXIDE RESISTOR 5.6K 270 8.2K 27K 47K 120 22K 750K 750K 15K 47K 330	As s
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110 R111 R112 R114 R117 R118 R122 R127 R128 R129 R130 R133 R134 R135 R138	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ293 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ562 ERDSZTJ271 ERJ3GEYJ562 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERG2SJ121 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERG2SJ121 ERJ3GEYJ754 ERJ3GEYJ754 ERJ3GEYJ754 ERJ3GEYJ754 ERJ3GEYJ753 ERJ3GEYJ473 ERJ3GEYJ473 ERJ3GEYJ473 ERJ3GEYJ331 ERJ3GEYJ912	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K 16K 16K 16K METAL FILM OXIDE RESISTOR 5.6K 270 8.2K 27K 47K 120 22K 750K 750K 15K 47K 330 9.1K	As s
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110 R111 R112 R114 R117 R118 R122 R127 R128 R129 R130 R133 R134 R135 R138 R139	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ562 ERDS2TJ271 ERJ3GEYJ272 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERG2SJ121 ERJ3GEYJ2754 ERJ3GEYJ754 VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K 16K 16K 16K METAL FILM OXIDE RESISTOR 5.6K 270 8.2K 27K 47K 120 22K 750K 750K 15K 47K 330 9.1K	As s	
R101 R102 R103 R106 R107 R108 R109 R110 R111 R112 R114 R117 R118 R122 R127 R128 R129 R130 R133 R134 R135 R138	PFRZRA102P6T ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ103 ERJ3GEYJ220 ERJ3GEYJ293 ERJ3GEYJ393 ERJ3GEYJ474 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ163 ERJ3GEYJ562 ERDSZTJ271 ERJ3GEYJ562 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERG2SJ121 ERJ3GEYJ273 ERG2SJ121 ERJ3GEYJ754 ERJ3GEYJ754 ERJ3GEYJ754 ERJ3GEYJ754 ERJ3GEYJ753 ERJ3GEYJ473 ERJ3GEYJ473 ERJ3GEYJ473 ERJ3GEYJ331 ERJ3GEYJ912	VARISTOR (RESISTORS) 10K 10K 22 39K 39K 470K 16K 16K 16K METAL FILM OXIDE RESISTOR 5.6K 270 8.2K 27K 47K 120 22K 750K 750K 15K 47K 330 9.1K	As s

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
R144	ERJ3GEYJ680	68	
R145	ERJ3GEYJ331	330	
		(CAPACITORS)	
C101	ECEA0JKA470	47	
C102	ECEA0JKA470	47	
C103	ECUV1E104ZFV	0.1	
C104	ECUV1H561KBV	560P	
C105	ECUV1H561KBV	560P	
C106	ECUV1H101JCV	100P	
C107	ECUV1H272KBV	0.0027	
C108	ECUV1C823KBV	0.082	
C109	ECUV1C823KBV	0.082	
C110	ECUV1H472KBV	0.0047	
C111	ECUV1C393KBV	0.039	
C113	ECEA1HKA4R7	4.7	
C115	ECUV1C393KBV	0.039	
C116	ECUV1C104KBV	0.1	
C120	ECUV1H181JCV	180P	
C121	ECUV1H181JCV	180P	
C124	ECUV1H472KBV	0.0047	
C126	ECUV1H101JCV	100P	
C128	ECEA0JKA470	47	
C129	ECUV1C333KBV	0.033	
C130	ECUV1C333KBV	0.033	
C131	ECUV1H103KBV	0.01	
C132	ECUV1H103KBV	0.01	
C134	ECEA0JKA470	47	
C135	ECUV1H103KBV	0.01	
C136	F0C2E105A216	PLASTIC FILM CAPACITOR	

20.2.4. Operation Board Parts

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
PCB3	PFWP3FP706CN	OPERATION BOARD ASS'Y (RTL)	
		(IC)	
IC301	C1ZBZ0002089	IC	
		(LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY)	
CN302	L5DAAFB00001	LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY	S
		(CONNECTOR)	
CN301	K1KA08B00243	CONNECTOR	
		(DIODE)	
D301	B3AAA0000534	DIODE(SI)	
		(SWITCHES)	
SW337	K0L1BB000029	SIGNAL SWITCHES ACTUATOR	
SW338	K0L1BB000030	SIGNAL SWITCHES ACTUATOR	
		(SWITCHES)	
SW301	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW302	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW303	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW304	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW305	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW306	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW307	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW308	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW309	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW310	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW311	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	1
SW312	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	1
SW313	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW314	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW315	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW316	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW317	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW318	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW319	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	+

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
SW320	W0111 D3 0000 F 0	ODECTAL ONLEGO	
		SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW321	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW322	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW323	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW324	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW325	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW326	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW327	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW328	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW329	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW332	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW333	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW334	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW335	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
SW336	K0H1BA000259	SPECIAL SWITCH	
		(RESISTORS)	
R301	ERJ3GEYJ332	3.3K	
R302	ERJ3GEYJ271	270	
R303	ERJ3GEYJ181	180	
R304	ERJ3GEYJ680	68	
R305	ERJ3GEYJ181	180	
R306	ERJ3GEYJ181	180	
R307	ERJ3GEYJ472	4.7K	
R308	ERJ3GEY0R00	0	
R309	ERJ3GEYJ102	1K	
R310	ERJ3GEYJ183	18K	
R311	ERJ3GEYJ472	4.7K	
R312	ERJ3GEYJ122	1.2K	
R313	ERJ3GEYJ821	820	
R316	ERDS2TJ681	680	s
R317	ERJ3GEYJ472	4.7K	
R322	ERDS2TJ472	4.7K	s
R325	ERJ3GEYJ181	180	3
R326	ERJ3GEY0R00	0	
R329	ERJ3GEYJ222	2.2K	
R329	ERJ3GEYJ4R7	4.7	
L301	ERJ3GEY0R00	0	
11301	EKUJGEIUKUU	<u> </u>	
-		(CAPACITORS)	
C201	ECITAL CLOARTS	(CAPACITORS)	-
C301	ECUV1C104ZFV		
C302	ECUV1H331JCV	330P	<u> </u>
C306	ECUV1H102KBV	0.001	<u> </u>
C307	ECUV1H101JCV	100P	
C308	ECUV1H101JCV	100P	
C312	ECUV1H331JCV	330P	
C313	ECUV1C104ZFV	0.1	
C315	ECUV1C104ZFV	0.1	
C318	ECUV1H681JCV	680P	S
C320	ECUV1C104ZFV	0.1	

20.2.5. Power Supply Board Parts

Ref. No.	Part No.	Par	t Name &	Descript	tion	Remarks
PCB4	N0AC2GJ00006	POWER (RTL)	SUPPLY	BOARD	ASS'Y	Λ

20.2.6. Interface Board Parts

Ref.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
No.			
PCB5	PFLP1915CX-B	INTERFACE BOARD ASS'Y (RTL)	
		(TRANSISTORS)	
IC401	B1HAGFF00015	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
IC402	B1HAGFF00015	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
IC403	B1CHRD000003	TRANSISTOR(SI)	
Q401	2SB1322	TRANSISTOR(SI)	S
Q402	2SB1322	TRANSISTOR(SI)	S

KX-FP701CX/KX-FP702CX

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
		(DIODES)	
D401	1SS133	DIODE (SI)	s
D403	B0BA7R900004	DIODE(SI)	1
D404	B0BA7R900004	DIODE(SI)	
D405	B0BA7R900004	DIODE(SI)	
D405	B0BA7R900004	DIODE(SI)	
D400	1SS133	DIODE(SI)	s
D407	188133	DIODE (SI)	- 5
		(BATTERY)	
BAT401	CR2032/H9B	LITHIUM BATTERY	
DATAUL	CR2032/ H9B	LITHIUM BATTERI	+
-		(DUODO EL ECEDIC EDANGDUCED)	-
70401	G177 1 0 0 G17	(PHOTO ELECTRIC TRANSDUCER) POSISTOR	
PS401	CNA1006N	POSISTOR	
		(CONTRACTOR C)	
CD7.4.0.1	**1 *** 00 0 0 0 4 4 0	(CONNECTORS)	
CN401	K1KA08A00440	CONNECTOR, 8 PIN	
CN402	K1KA05AA0193	CONNECTOR, 5 PIN	
CN403	K1KA05AA0223	CONNECTOR, 5 PIN	
CN404	K1KA08A00498	CONNECTOR, 8 PIN	
CN405	K1KA03A00495	CONNECTOR, 3 PIN	
CN406	K1KA11A00158	CONNECTOR, 11 PIN	
CN407	K1KA18A00101	CONNECTOR, 18 PIN	
CN408	K1KA18A00101	CONNECTOR, 18 PIN	
		(FUSES)	
F401	K5H122200005	FUSE	
F402	K5H122200005	FUSE	
		(RESISTORS)	
R401	ERDS1TJ101	100	S
R403	ERJ3GEYJ562	5.6K	
R404	ERJ3GEYJ821	820	
R405	ERJ3GEYJ821	820	
R406	ERDS1TJ152	1.5K	
R407	ERDS1TJ152	1.5K	
R408	ERJ3GEYJ222	2.2K	
R409	ERJ3GEYJ101	100	
R410	ERDS2TJ181	180	S
		(CAPACITORS)	
C401	ECUV1H104ZFV	0.1	
C404	ECUV1H104ZFV	0.1	
C405	ECEA1VKA330	33	
C406	ECEA1CKA221	220	S

20.2.7. Sensor Board Parts

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
PCB6	PFWP4FP706CN	SENSOR BOARD ASS'Y (RTL)	
SW501	K0MA11000041	SIGNAL SWITCH	
SW502	PFSH1A011Z	SWITCH HOOK LEVER	

20.2.8. Service Fixtures & Tools

Ref. No.	Part No.	Part Name & Description	Remarks
EC1	PQZZ7K11Z	EXTENSION CORD, 7 PIN	
EC2	PQZZ2K12Z	EXTENSION CORD, 2 PIN	
EC3	PQZZ8K15Z	EXTENSION CORD, 8 PIN	
EC4	PFZZ11K13Z	EXTENSION CORD, 11 PIN	
EC5	PFZZ5K13Z	EXTENSION CORD, 5 PIN	
EC6	PFZZ5K13Z	EXTENSION CORD, 5 PIN	
EC7	PQZZ3K12Z	EXTENSION CORD, 3 PIN	
EC8	PQZZ8K15Z	EXTENSION CORD, 8 PIN	
	KM79811245C0	BASIC FACSIMILE TECHNIQUE (for training service technicians)	

Note:Tools and Extension Cords are useful for servicing. (They make servicing easy.)

> $\mathsf{K}.\mathsf{N}$ KXFP701CX KXFP702CX